



लाल बहादुर शास्त्री
राष्ट्रीय प्रशासन अकादमी
Lal Bahadur Shastri
National Academy of
Administration
मसूरी / MUSSOORIE

गांधी स्मृति पुस्तकालय
GANDHI SMIRITI LIBRARY

ग्रन्थापि संख्या

Accession No. 3856

वर्ग संख्या

Class No. 025.4635

पुस्तक संख्या

Book No. *One*

025.4635

GII



3856

LBSNAA

**A LIBRARY CLASSIFICATION
FOR
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
MATERIALS**

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

WILLIAM ANDERSON,
Department of Political Science,
University of Minnesota

CHARLES S. ASCHER,
Secretary,
Committee on Public Administration of
the Social Science Research Council

MARY E. FURBECK,
Editor,
Public Affairs Information Service

LEO E. LAMONTAGNE
Classifier in Charge, Social Sciences,
Library of Congress

MARGARET MANN
Associate Professor Emeritus of Library Science,
University of Michigan; and member,
Dewey Classification Committee of the
Lake Placid Educational Foundation

ARNOLD H. TROTIER,
Cataloging Division,
University of Illinois Library; and former Chairman,
Classification and Cataloging Committee of the
American Library Association

A LIBRARY CLASSIFICATION FOR PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION MATERIALS

By

SOPHIA HALL GLIDDEN

with the Assistance of

DOROTHY MARCHUS

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION SERVICE

AND THE

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

CHICAGO: 1942

**COPYRIGHT 1942, BY
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION SERVICE
AND THE
AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION**

**PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
R. R. DONNELLEY & SONS COMPANY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, AND CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA**

FOREWORD

RECOGNIZING the importance of the specialized library to the public official and the student, Public Administration Clearing House has undertaken to provide a system of classification for libraries in the field of public administration.

Since the volume, *A System of Classification for Political Science Collections*, by WILLIAM ANDERSON and SOPHIA HALL GLIDDEN, was published by the University of Minnesota Press in 1928, there has been a great expansion in the field of governmental activity and a conspicuous development of public administration as a recognized body of knowledge. A number of fields such as welfare, relief, housing, and planning, which were treated cursorily in 1928, had during the next decade ramified so widely that they were not adequately covered by the original scheme.

The "Anderson-Glidden scheme" nevertheless continued to be a standard guide for libraries in the fields of political science and public administration, and newly established collections made use of it even after 1935 when it went out of print. The proposal to revise it was received with enthusiasm and offers of support from various library and academic groups.

Public Administration Clearing House asked MRS. GLIDDEN to prepare this *Library Classification for Public Administration Materials*, based in part on the classification of 1928 of which she was the co-author. She has done so with the advice and assistance of an Advisory Committee of six members. Public Administration Clearing House is deeply grateful for the cooperation of the members of this Committee and of the organizations they represent.

The names of the members of the Advisory Committee are listed on p. ii of this volume.

LOUIS BROWNLOW, *Director*,
Public Administration Clearing House

PREFACE

AFTER THE PROJECT for this Classification was inaugurated by Public Administration Clearing House, Mrs. Glidden made a series of visits to outstanding libraries in the field, in order to study their needs and to profit by the suggestions of their librarians. In effect, a cross section of their classification wants and their subject boundaries has been the norm for this volume.

Mrs. Glidden visited the libraries of the American Library Association Headquarters, the Bureau of Government of the University of Michigan, the Council of Foreign Relations, the Departments of Landscape Architecture and Regional Planning of Harvard University, the Institute of Local and State Government of the University of Pennsylvania, the Municipal Reference Bureau of the University of Minnesota, the State and Local Government Section of Princeton University; and the Cleveland Municipal Reference Library, the Milwaukee Municipal Reference Library, the National Health Library, the New York Municipal Reference Library, Public Affairs Information Service, the Russell Sage Foundation Library, the Wisconsin Legislative Reference Library; and the numerous libraries of federal departments and agencies in Washington, D. C., where she spent several months.

The task of revision was conditioned at the outset by two main considerations which at times presented conflicting points of view: on the one hand, as close as possible adherence to the pattern of the Minnesota edition, without, on the other hand, restricting currently organized libraries by too inflexible an adherence to the old scheme.

The earlier edition was accordingly changed by expansion, some entirely new classes, and in one instance a transposed class letter. The old Form List has been greatly elaborated.

The Classification is intended, first of all, as the title indicates, for public administration libraries, but it is also for libraries dealing chiefly in special subjects, such as Housing, Public works, Planning, etc. Such libraries will greatly increase the usefulness of their collections if they do not restrict the application of the Classification to the particular section dealing with their own subject, but if they employ,

where possible, the entire Classification. This practice will bring out administrative aspects of their subject and will tend to emphasize its relationship to other phases of public administration. The literature of Planning, for instance, until very recent years dealt largely with either the physical aspects (Land subdivision, Parks) or the legal aspects (Zoning, Condemnation of property). The librarian of a contemporary library on Planning will find himself custodian of a collection spreading well into the various reaches of social organization (Economic planning, Population problems, Financial planning, Resources planning). The use of a tight classification system which would crowd all of these aspects into a single class would defeat the very breadth of the subject itself and fail to provide a framework for future development.

The decimal type of notation is sufficiently flexible to provide both for the utmost expansion where necessary and for compactness where expansion is not required by the size or subject emphasis of the individual collection. The degree of expansion will depend upon the discretion of each librarian using the scheme.

Many of the libraries collecting public administration materials are not independent organizations but are departments or branches of public or university libraries, which are likely to employ either the Dewey or the Library of Congress system. The problems of these libraries were carefully considered by the authors and the members of the Advisory Committee in planning the system of notation. Their final conclusion may be summarized as follows:

After due examination of both the Library of Congress and the Dewey schemes, it became apparent that it would not be possible to work out a system of notation which is really satisfactory for the special public administration library and which will at the same time satisfy the general libraries using the Library of Congress or the Dewey classifications. As one member of the Advisory Committee stated:

" . . . it is my opinion that the best you can do is to develop a classification which will best serve the independent public administration collections and, to accompany it, a notation which will be as simple as is feasible with regard to its uses and economies. Though they may not be able to use the notation, libraries already using either the Library of Congress Classification or the Decimal Classification will find the classi-

PREFACE

fication system itself useful if it is constructed according to the sound principles of correlation, coordination, and subordination of scientific classification."

The users should know that before any system of notation was applied the subjects were outlined for their own values. No attempt was made to fit the plan to a theoretical notation; the object rather was to make the notation fit the subject matter.

Since neither the Dewey nor the Library of Congress schemes provide even the general library with an adequate breakdown of the subject matter of public administration as it is conceived today, the relationships presented by this Classification should be of invaluable use to the classifier in the adaptation of the scheme he employs. Even though the notation is not used, the revised classification schedules provide a larger and more extensive blueprint for the arrangement of materials describing the currently developing functions and services of government.

It is from the subject heading angle that this work will be of indubitable value to most library catalogs. The increase in the administrative activity of governments since the first edition was published and the development of concepts of public administration have produced a new and sharper terminology within the field. No general subject heading lists available today offer an adequate treatment of the ramifications of this field. Even general libraries will find much assistance in the judicious application of the combined Index and Subject heading list which is an integral part of the scheme.

The authors have counted upon *Public Administration Libraries; A Manual of Practice*,* which discusses special library techniques in detail, to supplement this volume, which is purely a manual of classification.

* Special Libraries Association, Committee of the Social Science Group, *Public Administration Libraries; a Manual of Practice*. New and revised edition. Chicago: Public Administration Service, 1941. (Publication No. 75.)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Classification is the result of contributions from a large number of sources. Each member of the Advisory Committee has been generous with his own special contribution. In addition CHARLES S. ASCHER and LEO E. LAMONTAGNE gave more than their Committee duties to the formulation of the Classification and gave advice and counsel on many of the individual classes. The assistance of the librarians of the many libraries visited by MRS. GLIDDEN (see p. vii) during the course of studying the project is gratefully acknowledged. Indispensable suggestions have been received from other librarians keenly interested in the various ramifications of the public administration field. The advice and thoroughgoing criticism of various experts in specific subjects has been invaluable throughout the project.

Thanks are extended to ARTHUR H. COLE, Librarian of Baker Library, Harvard Business School, for permission to use the manuscript of a classification of government prepared for Baker Library by MRS. GLIDDEN in 1928 and 1929.

As indicated in the Foreword, the skeleton of the Classification owes its origin to the Minnesota edition which was laid out by WILLIAM ANDERSON, Director of the Bureau under whose auspices it was published. He has also contributed sound advice on the classes A-C, F, and Y in the present edition.

For the remaining classes the interest and counsel of the following individuals are gratefully acknowledged.

- D:** RUTH SAVORD, Librarian of the Council on Foreign Relations; Y. O. MILLINGTON, Assistant Librarian, United States Department of State Library; and HAROLD S. QUIGLEY, Professor of Political Science of the University of Minnesota.
- F, G,** HUBERT R. GALLAGHER, Assistant Director of the Council of State Governments; and AMBROSE FULLER, Attorney-Consultant of the American Municipal Association. **H** also had the benefit of suggestions from MATTHEW A. MCKAVITT, Librarian, and HAZEL H. FORT, Cataloger of the Department of Justice Library.
- I:** HERBERT EMMERICH, formerly Associate Director and DON K. PRICE, Assistant Director of Public Administration Clearing House; CHARLES S. ASCHER, Secretary of the Committee on Public Administration of the

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Social Science Research Council; and DONALD C. STONE of the United States Bureau of the Budget.

- J:** KATHERINE McNAMARA of the Departments of Landscape Architecture and Regional Planning Library of Harvard University; WALTER H. BLUCHER, Executive Director, and PAUL OPPERMAN, formerly Assistant Director of the American Society of Planning Officials; and CHARLES S. ASCHER, Secretary of the Committee on Public Administration of the Social Science Research Council.
- K:** ANNA P. HOLDRIDGE of the United States Civil Service Commission Library; and JEREMIAH J. DONOVAN, Assistant Director of the Civil Service Assembly of the United States and Canada.
- L:** CHESTER E. RIGHTOR, Chief Statistician, Division of State and Local Government, United States Bureau of the Census; CARL H. CHATTERS, Executive Director of the Municipal Finance Officers Association; ALBERT LEPAWSKY, Executive Director of the Federation of Tax Administrators; and RONALD B. WELCH, Research Director of the National Association of Assessing Officers.
- N:** ORIN F. NOLTING, Assistant Director of the International City Managers' Association; ARNOLD MILES, formerly Assistant Director of the American Municipal Association; and HUBERT R. GALLAGHER, Assistant Director of the Council of State Governments.
- O:** ISABEL TOWNER, Librarian of the National Health Library; SARA HALLIDAY of the Public Health Division, New York Municipal Reference Library; and MARGARET DOONAN, Librarian of the United States Public Health Service.
- OA:** FRANK B. WILLIAMS of the National Recreation Association.
- P:** SABRA VOUGHT, Librarian of the United States Office of Education; IRENE NEWMAN, Assistant Librarian of School Libraries, Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction; and HARRIETTE GREENE, Staff Librarian of the American Library Association.
- Q:** CONSTANCE BEAL ADAMS, Cataloger, Russell Sage Foundation Library; LOUISE BEITZELL, Cataloger, United States Social Security Board Library; MARIETTA STEVENSON, Assistant Director, and CONSTANCE J. BROWN, Librarian, American Public Welfare Association.
- R:** LAURA A. THOMPSON, Librarian of the United States Department of Labor Library; and JEAN CHARTERS of the Civil Service Assembly of the United States and Canada.
- T:** ELSIE RACKSTRAW, Librarian of the United States Federal Reserve Board; and WALTER HAUSDORFER, Librarian of the School of Business Library, Columbia University.
- U:** HERBERT EMMERICH, formerly Associate Director of Public Administration Clearing House.

- X:** NORMAN HEBDEN, Acting Director of the American Public Works Association; and AMBROSE FULLER, Attorney-Consultant of the American Municipal Association.
- XA:** VIRGINIA TURELL, Librarian of the United States Housing Authority; and EDMOND H. HOBEN, Assistant Director of the National Association of Housing Officials.
- Z:** HERBERT MORSE of Columbia University; and MARY G. LACY, Assistant Librarian, United States Department of Agriculture; and MARGARET OLCOTT, Librarian of the United States Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

The assistance and consultation of the entire staff of the Joint Reference Library of Public Administration Clearing House has been available at all stages of the project. The work of MARJORIE BRONSON, who assisted in the technical work for a period of a year, is gratefully acknowledged. Finally the painstaking work and patient understanding of MIRIAM KERN as staff secretary and editorial assistant are worthy of special mention.

Following is a bibliography of principal sources. In addition to these titles, the standard works on specific subjects were thoroughly studied. To list them all here would constitute a selected bibliography on public administration, a task outside the intent of this work.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Agricultural Index.* New York: H. W. Wilson Company, 1917-
- ANDERSON, WILLIAM and GLIDDEN, SOPHIA HALL. *A System of Classification For Political Science Collections.* Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1928. 188pp.
- BLISS, HENRY EVELYN. *The Organization of Knowledge in Libraries, and the Subject Approach to Books.* New York: H. W. Wilson Company, 1933. 335pp.
- BLISS, HENRY EVELYN. *A System of Bibliographic Classification.* 2d edition revised. New York: H. W. Wilson Company, 1936. 343pp.
- The Book of the States.* Chicago: Council of State Governments, 1935- Biennial.
- BOUVIER, JOHN. *Law Dictionary, 1928; Complete Dictionary of Legal Terms, Words, and Phrases.* . . 3d edition. St. Paul: West Publishing Company, 1928. 1245pp.
- CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. BUREAU OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. *Bibliography of Crime and Criminal Justice, 1927-1931.* Compiled by Dorothy Campbell Culver. New York: H. W. Wilson Company, 1934. 413pp.
- CITIZENS' HOUSING COUNCIL OF NEW YORK. *Subject Headings with Cross References for Housing Libraries.* Compiled by Kathrine Malterud and Abraham Goldfeld. New York: 1940. 30pp. mimeo.
- COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF BUSINESS. LIBRARY. *Classification.* New York: The Library, date? ms.
- COMEY, ARTHUR C. and MACNAMARA, KATHERINE. *State and National Planning: an Analysis of the Subject Arranged with Particular Reference to the Classification of Library Material; with Alphabetic Subject Index.* Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1937. 22pp.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

- DEWEY, MELVIL. *Decimal Classification and Relative Index*. . . Edition 13, Revised and Enlarged by Dorkas Fellows, Editor and Myron W. Getchell, Associate Editor. Memorial Edition. Lake Placid Club, New York: Forest Press, 1937. 1647pp.
- DONOVAN, JEREMIAH L. "The Classification of Subject Matter Dealing with Public Personnel Administration," *Public Personnel Review*, January 1941, pp. 36-59.
- Education Index*. New York: H. W. Wilson Company, 1929-
- Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences*, Edited by Edwin R. A. Seligman and Alvin Johnson. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1930-1935. 15v.
- GREER, SARAH. *A Bibliography of Civil Service and Personnel Administration*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1935. 143pp.
- GREER, SARAH. *A Bibliography of Police Administration and Police Science*. New York: Institute of Public Administration, 1936. 152pp.
- GREER, SARAH. *A Bibliography of Public Administration*, pt. 1. New York: Institute of Public Administration, 1933. 90pp.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY. GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION. BAKER LIBRARY. *Classification of Business Literature*. New York: H. W. Wilson Company, 1937. 33, 58pp.
- Housing Index-Digest*. Washington, D. C.: Central Housing Committee, 1936-
- Industrial Arts Index*. . . New York: H. W. Wilson Company, 1914-
- INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR DOCUMENTATION. *Classification Décimale Universelle*. Bruxelles: 1927-1933. 4v. (Institut International de Documentation)
- International Index to Periodicals*. New York: H. W. Wilson Company, 1907-
- MCLAUGHLIN, ANDREW C. and HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL, EDITORS. *Cyclopedia of American Government*. New York: Peter Smith, 1930. 3v. 732, 773, 731pp.
- MANN, MARGARET. *Introduction to Cataloging and the Classification of Books*. Chicago: The American Library Association, 1930. 424pp.
- The Municipal Yearbook; an Authoritative Résumé of Activities and Statistical Data of American Cities*. Chicago: International City Managers' Association, 1934-
- MUNN, GLENN GAYWAINE. *Encyclopaedia of Banking and Finance*. 4th edition, revised, in 1v. New York: Bankers Publishing Company, 1937. 865pp.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ASSESSING OFFICERS. *Assessment Principles and Terminology*. Chicago: The Association, 1937. 166pp.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOUSING OFFICIALS. *Classification of Housing Materials for Use of Housing Agencies and Libraries*. Chicago: The Association, 1939. 7pp.mimeo. Publication No. 99.
- NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING. *Bibliography of Municipal and State Accounting*. Chicago: The Committee, 1937. 30pp. Bulletin No. 7.
- NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING. *Municipal Accounting Terminology for State, Municipal and Other Local Governments*. 2d edition. Chicago: The Committee, 1936. 24pp. Bulletin No. 4.
- NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING. *Municipal Audit Procedure*. Chicago: The Committee, 1936. 24pp. Bulletin No. 8.
- NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING. *A Standard Classification of Municipal Revenues and Expenditures*. Chicago: The Committee, 1939. 103pp. Bulletin No. 9.
- NATIONAL HEALTH LIBRARY. *Classification*. New York: The Library, date? ms.
- PALGRAVE, SIR ROBERT HARRY INGLIS. *Dictionary of Political Economy*. Edited by Henry Higgs. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1925-26. 3v.
- PRAY, JAMES STURGIS and KIMBALL, THEODORA. *City Planning; A Comprehensive Analysis of the Subject Arranged for the Classification of Books, Plans, Photographs, Notes and Other Collected Material; With Alphabetic Subject Index*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1913. 103pp.
- PUBLIC AFFAIRS INFORMATION SERVICE. *Bulletin*. Annual Cumulation. New York: H. W. Wilson Company, 1915-
- SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIAL SCIENCE GROUP. *Social*

CLASSIFICATION FOR PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION MATERIALS

- Welfare; a List of Subject Headings in Social Work and Public Welfare.* New York: The Association, 1937. 64pp.
- U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE. LIBRARY. *Tentative Classification Scheme for Law Collection.* Washington, D. C.: The Library, 1938. variously paged. ms.
- U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. CLASSIFICATION DIVISION. *Classification: Classes A-Z (I, O, W, X, and Y are omitted)* Washington, D. C.: Government Printing Office, 1915-
- U. S. SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD. LIBRARY. *Subject Headings.* Washington, D. C.: The Library, 1939. ms.
- WHITE, LEONARD DUPEE. *Introduction to the Study of Public Administration.* Revised edition. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1939. 611pp.
- WISCONSIN. LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY. *Classification with Subject Headings.* Prepared by Ona Mary Imhoff and revised by the Staff. 1909- ms. (This tool is used by the New York Municipal Reference Library and the Milwaukee Municipal Reference Library and revised independently by each of them. These revisions were noted and studied.)

CONTENTS

	PAGE
FOREWORD	v
PREFACE	vii
INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE	1
CLASSIFICATION	7
Outline	8
Form List	10
Form Letters	14
Classes A to Z.	16-178
Cutter Numbers	180
INDEX	181
Form List Index	182
Subject Index	184-512

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

CLASSIFICATION

THE FIELD of public administration has been divided into twenty-five categories, represented by letters of the alphabet and by combinations of letters, as in OA, XA. For purposes of expansion the letters E, M, and S have been left unused. The main subject letters with their assigned subjects are printed in the *Outline of Classification* on page 8. An attempt has been made to retain the main classes of the 1928 edition wherever possible, in order to accommodate the libraries which have employed the original scheme. Chief exceptions are a shift of the old S to Z, and the creation of four new classes; J, Planning; OA, Recreation; U, Government and Business; XA, Housing. The need for a provision for borderline sociological material was met by the inclusion of class division B1. Class I, the Executive, was expanded to include a classification for Administrative management.

The primary subdivisions under each subject have been given Arabic digit numbers, and further development is provided according to the principles of the Dewey Decimal System of Classification, without using the actual decimal point. This arrangement is in contrast to that employed by the Library of Congress in its notation, which, although a combination of letters and numerals, employs the latter in consecutive rather than decimal order.

Form List. The Form List (p. 10) is a mnemonic device provided to handle certain forms of material uniformly throughout the classes. Among such materials are the laws dealing with a department or function, periodic reports and statistics, conference proceedings, etc.

Examples:

Laws and ordinances	03
Education laws	P03
Minimum wage legislation	R2303
Planning	000
Planning for roads	X6000
Reports	06
Tax reports	L206

The Form List may be applied at the librarian's discretion as the need arises anywhere throughout the Classification simply by adding the Form Number to the specified classification number. Very few applications of the Form List are indicated within the framework of the Classification. The numbers 00 of the Form List appear frequently throughout the Classification designating agencies operating in the field: e.g. D100 Foreign offices; X00 Public works departments. This indication has not been made at every possible point, but only often enough to suggest to the librarian the application of the Form List. Terminology sometimes necessitates the indication of a use of the Form List in the text: e.g., Q37 is Transients, and Q3703 is indicated in the text as Settlement laws.

Form Letters. Practical experience with the Classification early suggested the need for certain arbitrary subdivisions of material to correspond with such governmental levels as nation, state, county, municipality. Thus under I21 Chief executive, the material should be designated I 21f, for materials relating to the President, i.e. the federal or national executive; I 21s, for materials dealing with the state executive or governor, etc. In addition, the letter t (p. 14) represents territorial; r, regional; mt, metropolitan; x, foreign. Unique applications of Form Letters have been made on the printed page at a few points within the classification schedules, e.g. C3s, State constitutional conventions; C3m, Municipal charter commissions. Whereas governmental levels are for the most part indicated by this device, there are a few cases in which the distinction is provided through numerals, as in H21, Federal courts; H22, State courts.

To avoid confusion in the shelf-list filing or shelf arrangement of books, the following alphabetic progression is recommended for the Form Letters: c, f, m, mt, r, s, t, x, and combinations with x, as x, xc, xm, xr, etc. With this arrangement, material about the United States for each class will precede material about foreign countries: e.g., L (Public finance), L1; L1c; L1m; L1x; L106f; L106m; L106s; L106xc; L106xm; etc.

Cross References. Cross references are indicated in the customary manner:

See also indicates that additional and related material bearing upon the subject will be found under the subjects referred to.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

See indicates a reference from a term under which no entries are listed to the term under which the entries may be found.

Prefer indicates that alternative positions in the Classification are provided. Where this device is employed, the number is enclosed within parentheses and accompanied by the word *prefer*; e.g.: (L2069) Tax maps Assessment maps *prefer* A7:4.

Geographic Subdivision. The instruction "Subdivide geographically" appears in the text only with B19, Social conditions, and T19, Economic conditions, in both Classification and Index, where it was necessary for purposes of definition. Naturally, the librarian may employ these geographic subdivisions throughout the Classification and the Index at discretion. The extent to which the Form Letters and geographic breakdown should be applied will depend upon the size and use of each particular library. The Form Letters (indicating levels of government) should be used before any geographic breakdown is applied. Very small libraries will probably not find it necessary to use more than the Form Letter. A geographic code for the states and territories of the United States is printed on page 180.

Example:

Tennessee. State planning board
State government in Tennessee. B
65.T2

It is unnecessary to use a geographic device for material concerning the United States.

Example:

Macdonald, A. G.
American city government. B
73

Foreign material is designated by the Form Letter x following the class number.

Example:

Wells, R. H.
German cities. B
73x.G3

In libraries which are a part of a larger library system using the Dewey decimal or the Library of Congress classifications, it will be natural to follow the dictates imposed by these systems as to geographic subdivisions. Those libraries using the Dewey decimal classification may employ the geographic numbers found in classes 940-999. Those connected with larger libraries using the Library of Congress schedules may use the codes provided for countries and states (as in Class H, 2d. ed. pp. 529-33).

INDEX

The chief purpose of the Index is to serve as a finding list for the Classification. In addition, the Index may be adapted and used as a subject heading list. Each subject is here stated in what may be accepted as a fairly standard form. Since *Public Affairs Information Service Bulletin*, the Library of Congress *List of Subject Headings*, and the various Wilson indexes are most frequently used in American libraries, weight was given to the form of subject headings used in those indexes. Nevertheless, standard sources have been supplemented by the fresh thought of special authorities who have been focusing attention upon the evolution of more precise and acceptable terms.

General terms, with a few necessary exceptions, have been used, thereby avoiding names of specific organizations or departments. Thus, no federal departments or agencies will be found in the Index following "U.S.". When it is necessary to use the names of government agencies as subject headings, the Library of Congress *United States Headings in the Union Catalog* (1936), and the *United States Government Manual* may be used as guides.

The librarian will be quick to recognize headings which have merely a finding list value, and will check those which he employs as subject headings for his catalog. Cross references in the Index are chiefly intended to clarify the indexing. The librarian should adapt the cross references to his own needs. Since the Index is a guide to this specific Classification, subject reference practices found to be indispensable here do not necessarily apply to the individual library catalog, chiefly because the visual intake on a page is a great advantage. Therefore the

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

library catalog will need more cross references than are provided in this Index.

The subject index is arranged in two columns. In the left-hand column appear the subject headings, their corresponding classification numbers, and the cross references with their classification numbers. No reference is made to page numbers. In the right-hand column are the "refer froms."

Refer Froms. Traditionally xx and x represent "refer froms" for *See also* and *see* references respectively.

Classification

OUTLINE

- A** General Reference
- B** Society The State Government
- C** Constitutional History and Law
- D** International Relations
- F** Citizen Participation in Government Politics Elections
- G** The Legislature Law
- H** The Judiciary Courts Legal Profession
- I** The Executive Public Administration Administrative Law
- J** Planning Zoning
- K** Personnel Administration
- L** Public Finance
- N** National Defense Law Enforcement Police Fire Protection Safety
- O** Health Medical Profession Sanitation
- OA** Recreation Commercialized Amusements Clubs
- P** Education Libraries
- Q** Welfare Dependency Social Insurance Crime
- R** Labor
- T** Economics Industry Business Finance Standardization
- U** Government and Business Public Enterprise
- V** Public Utilities
- W** Transportation Traffic Communication
- X** Public Works
- XA** Housing
- Y** Natural Resources
- Z** Agriculture

FORM LIST *

0 History

00 Administration

- 000 Planning
- 001 Organization of the department *see also* I513
- 002 Discussion of general administrative policies: Districting, Centralization, etc.
- 003 Cooperation between different units and levels of government
see also B8
- 004 Councils
- 005 Interdepartmental cooperation
- 009 Departmental personnel *see also* K1, and specific classes of personnel, as: Firemen, N51; Teachers, P11; etc.

01 Supervision Regulation

- 011 Inspection
- 015 Federal supervision of state operation
- 016 Federal supervision of local operation
- 017 State supervision of local operation

02 Powers and Functions

- 021 Compulsory or mandatory functions
- 022 Permissive functions
- 024 Police power *see also* C4
- 025 Eminent domain Condemnation *see also* C4

03 Laws and Legislation *see also* A42

- 034 Licenses Permits Certification *see also* U22
- 035 Incomplete legislation Legislative comment and criticism
- 036 Legal forms Contracts Specifications
- 037 Manuals of practice
- 038 Court decisions and rulings
- 039 Opinions, including comment and criticism

*Instructions for use of the Form List may be found on page 1.

FORM LIST

04 Finance Costs

- 041 Departmental budgets
- 042 Appropriations
- 043 Departmental accounts and accounting
- 044 Grants-in-aid Subsidies *see also* L69
- 045 Federal aid to states
- 046 Federal aid to locality
- 047 State aid to locality
- 048 State-shared funds

05 Directories Biographical material

06 Reports and Records *see also* I541, I56

- 065 Statistics
 - 0651 Statistical methods *see also* I5511
- 066 Forms Report and statistical forms
- 068 Survey techniques *see also* I5513
- (069) Maps *prefer* A7: 1-A7: 9

07 Equipment and Supplies

- 077 Laboratories

08 Education

- 084 Research *see also* I55
- 085 Publicity Promotion *see also* I548
- 088 Campaigns Exhibits *see also* I5488

09 Associations *see also* I584

- 096 Conferences Conventions
 - Include proceedings, reports, etc.
- 098 Foundations *see also* T4651

FORM LETTERS

Where necessary to indicate the various levels of governmental or of nongovernmental organization, the following device may be observed throughout:

- f Federal**
- s State**
- c County**
- m Municipal**
- mt Metropolitan**
- r Regional**
- t Territorial**
- p Private**
- x Foreign**

Example:

Personnel classification plans in the federal service, K2f
in Minnesota, K2s
in Kansas City, K2m
in the Texaco oil company, K2p

A

GENERAL REFERENCE

- 1 Library tools

A1-A17 is provided for the records, archives, tools, etc. of the librarian's own library. For Library science, *see* P92.
- 12 Classification and subject headings **Cataloging**

Treatises and systems, as: Dewey, Library of Congress, etc.
- 14 Library finance
 - 141 Budgets
 - 148 Accounts
- 16 Reports
- 17 Library fittings and supplies catalogs
- 2 **Bibliography** **Book catalogs**

Special bibliographies will be classified with their subjects.
- 22 Periodical indexes
- 3 **Literature**

Include Fiction, General essays, Poetry, etc.
- 31 Encyclopedias
- 32 Dictionaries **Glossaries**
 - 321 Synonyms and antonyms, Etymologies, Pronouncing dictionaries, etc.
 - 322 Foreign language dictionaries
- 34 Style manuals, Printers' manuals, etc.
 - 343 Copying processes: Hectographing, Mimeographing, Photostating, Printing, etc.
- 35 Public speaking **Debating**
- 39 Quotations
- 4 **Public Documents**

Here file key documents, as: Declaration of independence, Magna charta, etc.
- 41 Constitutions **Constitutional amendments**

For the amending process, *see* C35.
- 42 Compiled statutes
- 43 Charters **Compiled ordinances** } For laws relating to specific subjects, *see* Form 03; for Law making, *see* G.

A

GENERAL REFERENCE

- 44 Legal reporter systems Digests Opinions *see also* Forms
038, 039, and H206
- 45 General public reports Consolidated reports of all departments
452 Executive messages
- 47 Treaties File treaties here. For treaty making, *see* D14.
- 49 Symbols Seals Flags Geographical names

5 Periodicals

- 6 Histories Chronologies *see also* Form 0
Include historical societies and their publications.

- 7 Atlases Geographies *see also* Form 069

The following subdivision, A7:1-A7:9, is provided for large collections of maps and charts. This device may be used, if necessary, following A84, A95, A99.

:1 Physical and political maps
For weather reports, *see* A76.

:11 Geography Topography

:12 Soils Geology

:13 Political subdivisions Election districts His-
torical maps

:2 Social statistics Population

:21 Education

:24 Recreation Parks

:26 Health and sanitation Public welfare

:4 Finance Tax maps Land values

:6 Industry and commerce

:61 Labor Employment and unemployment

:7 Public utilities Public works Power

:71 Transportation and traffic: Railroads, Local trans-
portation, Water and air traffic, etc.

:72 Construction: Buildings, Housing, etc.

:73 Roads and streets Highway traffic Road maps

:8 Natural resources

:81 Land use Zoning maps

:82 Mineral resources

:83 Agriculture

:84 Forestry

:85 Wild life

A

GENERAL REFERENCE

- 72 Guidebooks
- 75 Gazetteers
- 76 Weather reports *see also* Y9

- 8 **Statistical Material**
 - 81 Census
 - 815 Census tracts
 - 84 Yearbooks Almanacs
 - 85 Blue books

- 9 **Biographical Dictionaries**
 - 95 Directories *see also* Form 05, A85
 - 99 Biographies *see also* Form 05

B

SOCIETY THE STATE

GOVERNMENT

SOCIOLOGY

- 11 Civilization Culture and science
- 12 Population Population trends
 - 12065 Population statistics *see also* Census, A81;
B15, B16, O065
 - 121 Distribution and density
 - 122 Migration *see also* D8, R18
 - 123 Economic aspects: Income levels, Distribution of economic opportunity, etc.
For economic groups, *see* specific groups, as: Poor, Q31; Laboring classes, R15; etc.
 - 124 Social and cultural characteristics
 - 1241 Racial groups: Indians, Negroes, etc. *see also* F39, P234, XA31
 - 1242 National groups
 - 1243 Religious groups
 - 12431 Church and state
 - 12439 Religious organizations
 - 125 Sex and age groups *see also* Q43, Q45, Q48
- 3 The community
 - 131 Urban sociology
 - 135 Rural sociology
- 4 Family life *see also* Q233
 - 141 Marriage Desertion Divorce
 - 142 Legal status of women
Guardianship of children, *see* Q434
 - 143 Inheritance and succession Wills
- 5 Urban population Composition and character
 - 151 National groups
 - 155 Sex and age groups Youth in the city

B**SOCIETY; THE STATE; GOVERNMENT**

- 16 Rural population Composition and character
 Subdivide, where applicable, like B15
- 18 Social pathology *see also* Law enforcement, N2; Public health, O;
 Public welfare, Q; etc.
 Include treatises on Alcoholism, Drug habit, Heredity, Prostitu-
 tion, etc.
- 19 Social conditions
 Subdivide geographically
- 2 **THE STATE** Political science Political theory
- 21 Theories of origin: Divine right, Economic theory, Force, Social com-
 pact, etc.
- 22 Development of the state
 Include City state, Feudal institutions, Hebrew state, Tribes
 and clans, Village communities, etc.
- 23 Theories of government: Anarchism, Individualism, Laissez faire,
 Liberalism, Socialism, etc.
- 26 Types and forms of state
- 262 National states: Nationalism
- 263 Federated states: Federalism
- 264 Empires: Imperialism
 Internationalism, *see* D7
- 3 **Public Administration**
 Comprehensive treatises and general philosophy of administra-
 tion.
- 308 Study and teaching
- 4 **Governmental Units**
 For relationship of governmental units, *see* B8.
- 5 **National Government** Form and conduct
- 51 Monarchy
- 52 Aristocracy Oligarchy
- 53 Democracy
- 531 Republic
- 54 Socialism
- 55 Communism
- 56 Representative government *see also* F6
- 57 Utopias
- 58 Totalitarian states
- 59 Changes in the form of government: Constitutional change, Coup
 d'état, Plebiscite, Revolution, etc. *see also* D2113

-
- 6 **State Government** or provincial government Development and conduct
 - 60 History Colonies Territories *see also* D212
 - 61 Colonial and territorial government Relation to central government
 - 65 Government of particular states
Descriptive and analytical studies.
 - 7 **Local Government** Form and conduct
 - 71 County government
 - 72 Township government
 - 73 Municipal government (urban political units): Cities, Villages, etc.
 - 731 Mayor-council plan
 - 733 Commission plan
 - 734 City-manager plan
 - 79 Special districts *see also* Form 002
Independent local governmental units, having their own continuing governmental organization; having power to provide a governmental or quasi-governmental service, over which they have control and for which they may fix the rates. They may be financed by taxation, special assessment, or by borrowing.
 - 8 **Government Cooperation** between governmental units Regional government
 - 81 State relations
 - 811 Federal-state relations *see also* C43
 - 813 Interstate relations: Boundaries, etc.
 - 81309 Interstate associations
 - 8131 Interstate compacts
Legislative commissions on interstate cooperation, *see* G253
 - 82 County and township relations with other units of government *see also* B833
 - 83 Municipal relations
 - 831 Federal-municipal relations *see also* Form 046, L69
 - 832 State-municipal relations *see also* Form 047, C61, L69
 - 833 County-municipal relations
 - 834 Intermunicipal relations
 - 835 Metropolitan districts Metropolitan government
 - 836 Annexation and separation of territory
 - 838 Interstate municipal contracts
 - 839 Intermunicipal leagues and federations
 - 84 Consolidation of local governmental units

C

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY AND LAW

- 0 **CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY** *see also* A41
 Include discussions on the general nature and history of constitutions: written and unwritten constitutions, and flexible and inflexible constitutions.
- 3 (f, s) Constitutional conventions (m) Charter commissions
 - 35 Constitutional amendment Charter revision
 This place is for the amending process. File amendments in A41.
 - 36 Proceedings, Debates, etc.
- 4 **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW** *see also* G3, H3, I212
 - (f) Include discussions of Checks and balances, Eminent domain, Police power, Separation and delegation of powers, etc.
 - (s) Include material distinctly relating to states, noting that much of the general material will be found in the discussion of federal material.
 - 41 Civil rights Due process
 - 42 Public liability
 - 43 Federal and state relations Admission of states to the union
 - State rights
 - Legal aspects belong here. For administrative problems, *see* B811.
 - 435 Martial law *see also* National guard, N1219; Law enforcement, N2; Police, N4
- 6 **Law of Municipal Corporations**
 - 61 State control of cities Control by special state legislation Home rule
 - 62 Municipal liability

D

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

D INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS Foreign Policy

Executive function in foreign relations, *see* I212; Legislative control, G39.

1 Diplomacy Negotiation

100 Foreign offices

11 Foreign service

111 Diplomatic representatives abroad: Ambassadors, Missions, etc.
Include privileges, powers, and duties.

114 Consuls

13 Ceremonials: Credentials, Diplomatic language, Reception, Precedence, etc.

14 Treaty making procedure: Ratification, Termination, etc. *see also*
A47

2 International Law

21 Sovereignty: Absolute and limited sovereignty, Dual sovereignty, etc.

211 Formation, Dissolution, and Partition of states *see also* B2

2111 Recognition

2113 State succession *see also* B59

Acquisition by a state or states of sovereignty of territory which formerly belonged to another state.

212 Dependencies Spheres of influence Limitation of status
(Protectorates, Mandates, etc.)

213 Puppet states

22 General rights and obligations of states: Self-determination, Self-preservation, Noninterference, etc.

222 Right of domain Right of acquisition

Include international aspects of Boundaries, Colonization, Conquest, Discovery, Occupation, Pacific penetration, Transfer and purchase, etc.

Jurisdiction over persons, *see* C41, D25, D8, F2

223 Right of asylum Extradition

224 Territorial jurisdiction Extraterritoriality

D**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**

- 225 Jurisdiction over the seas: Maritime law, Shipwreck, Salvage, etc.
- 226 Jurisdiction over the air: Air law, etc. *see also* W6, W9
- 25 Private international law
- 3 **Measures Short of War** Disputes *see also* D1, D65
 - 31 Mediation
 - 32 Economic pressure: Blockade, Embargo, Reprisals, Retortion, Sanctions, etc.
- 4 **War** Formalities and conduct Kinds of war
 - 41 Causes of war
 - 43 Property in war: Damage claims, Enemy property, Indemnity, Requisitions, etc.
 - 44 Persons in war: Prisoners (Exchange, Parole, etc.) Pacific intercourse of belligerents, Noncombatants, etc.
 - 45 Neutrality Obligations and rights of neutral states Contraband of war
 - 46 Termination of war
 - 464 Occupation of conquered territory: Exploitation, etc.
 - 47 Effects of war
 - 49 Material on specific wars
- 6 **International Organization and Administration**
 - 61 International public unions
 - 611 League of nations
 - 612 Pan-American union
 - 65 International adjudication Pacific settlement Arbitration
 - 651 Permanent court of international justice (World court)
 - 655 Permanent court of arbitration (The Hague)
 - 657 Central American court of justice
 - 659 International mixed commissions Commissions of inquiry
 - 66 International legislation and regulations
 - 67 International unions of states
- 7 **International Cooperation** Internationalism
 - 71 World peace movements Peace plans and prizes
 - 711 Control and limitation of armaments Disarmament *see also* N1
 - 712 Outlawry of war

74 Pan-movements: Pan-Asianism, Pan-Europeanism, Pan-Islamism, Pan-Slavism, etc.

747 Pan-Americanism Inter-Americanism

78 Intellectual cooperation International language International copyright

7809 International associations: Intellectual, Scientific, Social, etc.

Here belong discussions of existence, effectiveness, and organization of the associations. Classify proceedings and other publications of specific associations by subject.

8 **Immigration and Emigration** International migration of people *see also* Population, B122

800 Immigration commissions

81 Immigration policies

82 Citizenship (International aspects)

83 Naturalization

84 Passports

86 Aliens

87 Expatriation

88 Transfer of population

89 Refugees

F

CITIZEN PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT POLITICS ELECTIONS

- 1 **Public Opinion** Social psychology *see also* F53
 Include discussions of Consent to be governed, Fear and force,
 Political ideals, etc.
 - 11 Questionnaires
 - 12 Polls and straw votes
 - 15 Propaganda

- 2 **CITIZENSHIP**
 Include discussions of privileges, denial or loss, obligations, etc.
 - 26 Public meetings
 - 28 Civic education Forums *see also* P8

- 3 **Suffrage** Suffrage reforms *see also* F8
 Include qualifications: Age, Education, Means, Residence, Sex,
 etc.
 - 38 Tests: Literacy, Information, etc.
 - 39 Race: American Indian, Negro, Mongolian, etc.

- 4 **Civic Organizations**
 - 41 Voters' leagues Nonpartisan political organizations
 - 42 Taxpayers' associations
 Improvement associations, *see* J7809
 Chambers of commerce, *see* T309
 - 49 Political clubs

- 5 **POLITICS** Political ethics Political participation
 - 51 Political parties Party participation
 - 52 Political campaigns Political advertising
 - 53 Pressure groups
 - 54 Lobbying

- 6 **Basis of Representation** **Apportionment**
 - 6002 Voting districts
 - 61 Preferential ballot
 - 62 Proportional representation
 - 68 Minorities
- 7 **Nominations** *Political conventions, Caucus, Nominations by petition, Short ballot, etc.*
 - 75 Primaries
 - Primary election laws, *see* F803
- 8 **ELECTIONS** *Special elections, Nonpartisan elections, etc.*
 - 803 Election laws
 - 804 Expense of elections: Campaign funds, Limitation of expenditures, etc.
 - 806 Returns
 - 81 Registration of voters *Permanent registration*
 - 82 Conduct of elections: Hours, Polls, Officers, etc.
 - 825 Ballots: Australian ballot, etc. *see also* Short ballot, F7
 - 828 Voting machines
 - 83 Voting: Absent voting, Compulsory voting, etc.
 - 831 Indirect voting *Electoral college*
 - 86 Canvass and certification of votes
 - 87 Contested elections
 - 88 Corrupt practices: False registration, Intimidation of voters, etc.
- 9 **Initiative** **Plebiscite** **Referendum** **Recall**

G

THE LEGISLATURE LAW

G THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

004 Legislative councils

Legislative manuals, *see* A85

1 Legislators: Congressmen, Assemblymen, Senators, etc.

11 Terms Salaries

Apportionment, *see* F6

19 Expulsion

2 Legislative Bodies Unicameral and bicameral systems

21 Upper house

22 Lower house

25 Committees

251 Legislative joint committees

252 Study commissions Interim commissions Investigating
commissions

253 Legislative commissions on interstate cooperation *see also*
B813

26 Legislative officers: Speaker, Clerk, Sergeant at arms, etc.

29 Legislative reporting

295 Legislative journals: Congressional record, Council proceedings,
Senate and House calendars, etc.
The librarian may prefer to keep session documents with refer-
ence material in A5.

3 Legislative Powers and Functions Delegation of powers

Include discussions of constitutional limitations on Legislative
power, Regulatory power.

Rule-making powers of boards, commissions, officials, etc., *see* I93

39 Parliamentary control of foreign affairs

5 Procedure: Parliamentary practice, Veto procedure, Legislative voting,
Legislative investigation, etc.

File discussions of procedure here. For Legislative manuals,
Bluebooks, etc., *see* A85.

-
- 51 Sessions: Joint, Special, Split sessions, Length of sessions, etc.
 - 53 Special legislation
 - 56 Obstruction Filibuster
 - 57 Impeachment procedure
 - 59 Repeal

 - 7 **Legislation** Form and content
 - 75 Uniform legislation
 - Legal publication, *see* H531

 - 8 **Legislative Aids:** Technical aids, Legislative experts, etc.
 - For Legislative councils, *see* G004.
 - 81 Legislative reference service
 - 85 (f, s) Bill drafting (m) Ordinance drafting Drafting committees
 - 89 Statute and ordinance revision Codification Indexing

 - 9 **LAW**
 - 91 Jurisprudence
 - 92 Legal systems: Civil law, Common law, etc.
 - 93 Law of particular countries
 - 99 Laws (by subject) *see also* Form 03, A42, A43
 - This place is offered as an expansion point for laws otherwise difficult to classify, yet important in the field of public administration.

H

THE JUDICIARY COURTS

LEGAL PROFESSION

H THE JUDICIAL BRANCH

004 Judicial councils

1 Judges

12 Selection: Appointments, Election, etc.

14 Compensation

15 Tenure

Recall, *see* F9

2 COURT SYSTEMS Court reform

204 Court costs and fees

206 Court reporting and records *see also* A44

2065 Judicial statistics

21 Federal courts

211 Supreme court

212 Circuit courts District courts

216 Special courts: Court of claims, Court of customs and patent
appeals, Territorial courts, etc.

Quasi-judicial tribunals, *see* Administrative courts, I92

22 State courts

221 Supreme courts Appellate courts

222 District courts Circuit courts

224 County courts

225 Municipal courts: Justices of the peace, Magistrates' courts,
Police courts, etc.

226 Special courts: Domestic relations, Juvenile, Probate, Small
claims courts, etc.

25 Special court systems: Commercial courts, Industrial courts, etc.

26 Court officers: Clerks, Probation officers, Reporters, Sergeant at arms,
etc. *see also* H1

3 Judicial Powers and Functions

Include discussions of Control over the executive, Delegation of powers, Independence of the judiciary, etc.

- 31 Judicial review *see also* I94
- 35 Writs: Habeas corpus, Injunction, Mandamus, etc.
- 37 Contempt of court
- 38 Limitation of judicial powers

5 Judicial Procedure Rule-making power of the courts

- 51 Civil procedure
 - 514 Equity pleading and procedure
 - 515 Code pleading
 - 516 Declaratory judgments
 - 519 Notaries
- 52 Criminal procedure *see also* N3
 - 525 Bail and bond
- 53 General procedure
 - 531 Notice and hearing Legal advertising
 - 532 Witnesses
 - 533 Evidence Expert testimony
 - 539 Sentence
- 54 Grand jury Indictment
- 55 Prosecution Procedure by information
- 56 Trials: Petit jury, Trial by jury, etc.
 - 561 Delay Change of venue
 - 569 Verdict
- 57 Jury
 - 573 Selection of jury
 - 575 Training for jury service
- 58 Appellate procedure and administration

6 Legal Aid

- 61 Public defender

7 Law Departments **Departments of justice**

- (f) Federal department of justice, Attorney general
- (s) State departments of justice, Attorneys general, Prosecuting attorneys
- (m) Municipal law departments, Corporation counsel

9 LEGAL PROFESSION

- 909 Bar associations
- 91 Admission to the bar
 - 913 Bar examination Examiners
- 92 Legal ethics
- 94 Fees and salaries

I

THE EXECUTIVE

ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

- 2 **THE EXECUTIVE AND EXECUTIVE BODIES** Single or plural responsibility
 - 21 Chief executive
 - 211 Privileges and status
 - 212 Powers and functions: as political leader; as leader of the legislature; as chief of ceremonials of state; as military leader; as diplomatic head; as administrative head
 - 213 Relation to the legislative branch
 - 22 Vice-president, Lieutenant governor, etc.
 - 24 Executives in foreign countries: Sovereigns, Presidents, etc.
 - 241 Prime ministers *see also* B51
 - 245 Dictators *see also* B58
 - 27 Cabinet system Ministerial responsibility
 - 28 Boards and commissions
For specific bodies, classify material with the subject, as: Interstate commerce commission, W00.
 - 29 Administrative officer Manager
Include heads of departments.
- 5 **ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT** *see also* T25
 - 51 Administrative control Leadership Inspection
 - 511 Managerial aids: Planning, Budget, Staffing *see also* Forms 000, 041, K
 - 5111 Internal reporting *see also* Form 06
 - 5112 Direction Administrative orders and regulations
see also Form 037
 - 5113 Administrative assistants
 - 513 Organization *see also* Form 001
 - 5131 Centralization and decentralization *see also* Form 002
 - 5132 Departmentalization Staff and line

- 5133 Administrative areas (Geographical areas created for administrative convenience.) Field organization
- 5135 Reorganization Management surveys and installations
Classify reorganization plans for specific units of government in B5-B7.
- 53 Office management
 - 531 Office supervision
Types of work requiring supervision, ratio of supervisors to operators, etc.
 - 532 Office location and layout *see also* X23, X27
 - 534 Work programs: Routing, Schedules, etc. *see also* K22, T83
 - 537 Special office equipment: Furniture, Machines, Supplies, etc.
see also L807
- 54 Public relations
 - 541 Reporting *see also* Form 06, I5111
 - 548 Publicity Methods or channels for reaching the public:
Films, Press, Radio broadcasting, etc. *see also* Form 085
 - 5488 Campaigns and exhibits *see also* Form 088
Include techniques and administration.
 - 549 Information bureaus
- 55 Research *see also* Form 084
 - 551 Research methods
 - 5511 Statistical methods *see also* Form 0651
 - 5512 Graphic methods
 - 5513 Survey methods *see also* Form 068
 - 5514 Questionnaires
 - 5515 Interviewing
 - 5516 Case study
 - 555 Governmental research
- 56 Records Record keeping Archives *see also* Form 06
 - 5600 National archives
- 561 Public printing
 - 56100 (f) Government printing office (s) State printers
- 57 Measures and standards of administrative operation
- 58 Consultation
 - 581 Advisory councils
 - 582 Technical consultants Experts
 - 584 Organization and management of associations *see also* Form 09

585 Organization and management of committees, conventions, conferences, etc. *see also* Form 096

9 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

91 Administrative discretion

92 Administrative courts

93 Quasi-legislative powers Rule-making

94 Administrative adjudication Judicial review of administrative orders

942 Jurisdiction

944 Procedure Notice and hearing *see also* H5

9445 Evidence

J

PLANNING

J PLANNING *see also* Form 000

1 Technical Procedure

- 11 Making of surveys
 - 111 Geodetic surveying
 - 112 Topographical surveying Map drawing
 - 113 Aerial surveying Aerial mapping
 - Land use surveying, *see* Y11068
 - Real property inventory techniques, *see* XA068
- 12 Building the master plan
- 13 The official map
- 14 Presentation of plans *see also* I541
- 15 Competitions
- 16 Use of the expert consultant
- 17 Military considerations in planning
- 19 Principles of design Aesthetic aspects of planning

2 Resources Planning

- (21) Social resources Population *prefer* B12, B19, O, OA, P, Q
- (22) Natural resources *prefer* V43, Y, Z
 - 221 Geographic and topographic factors *see also* Geographies, A7;
Economic geography, T19
 - 222 Geologic factors *see also* Y2
 - 223 Climatic factors *see also* Y9
- (23) Economic resources *prefer* T000, T19
- 27 Reconstruction of devastated areas

3 National Planning

- 300 National planning agencies

- 4 **Regional Planning** Large scale planning projects: Boulder dam, Tennessee Valley authority, etc.
 - 400 Regional planning agencies
- 5 **State Planning**
 - 500 State planning agencies
- 6 **County Planning**
 - 600 County planning agencies
- 7 **City Planning** (mt) Metropolitan planning
 - 700 City planning agencies
 - 7024 Police power *see also* J9
 - 7025 Eminent domain Excess condemnation
 - 71 Cities and towns Types of cities
 - 711 Commercial
 - 712 Industrial
 - 714 Residential
 - 7141 Suburbs
 - 7142 Resorts
 - 7143 Garden cities
 - 72 Pattern of city growth Evolution of the city *see also* B836
 - 721 Decentralization of cities
 - 7213 Blighted areas Rehabilitation of blighted areas *see also* XA37
 - 73 Architectural control *see also* X23, XA23
 - Civic centers, *see* X211
 - 75 Neighborhood planning
 - 78 Municipal improvements
 - 7809 Improvement associations
- 8 **Land Subdivision** *see also* L2311, T6
 - 801 Regulation
 - 81 Restrictions
 - Ribbon development, *see* J92
- 9 **Zoning** *see also* J7024, Y11
 - 903 Zoning legislation and ordinances
- 91 County zoning

J**PLANNING**

- 92 Strip zoning Ribbon development
- 95 Urban zoning
 - 952 Business districts
 - 9525 Manufacturing districts
 - 953 Residential districts
 - 956 Building lines *see also* J7024
 - 958 Building height and bulk

K

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

K PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

08 Training for profession of personnel administration

1 The Public Service

100 Public personnel departments Civil service commissions

103 Legislation

Include classified and unclassified service.

11 Public office Public officials

12 Merit systems Classified civil service

125 Career service

13 Spoils system

131 Patronage

132 Nepotism

134 Political assessment

18 Bureaucracy

For general material. Classify critical studies of specific administrations in B5-B7.

2 Job Classification

22 Job analysis *see also* T83

23 Classified pay plans Wage payment plans

232 Salaries *see also* R22

233 Payday

234 Wage incentives: Bonus, etc.

235 Pay plan adjustments: Increases and decreases, etc. *see also* K41

237 Deductions: Retirement compensation, Savings, Insurance plans, etc.

238 Dismissal wages

239 Payrolls

3 Selection

31 Requirements and occupational qualifications

- 311 Special qualifications
- 312 Preference factors: Age, Marital status, Religion, Sex, etc.
- 32 Recruitment Applications
- 33 Tests and standards of selection Examinations
 - 331 Medical and physical examinations *see also* O31
 - 333 Written examinations
 - 3331 Occupational tests
 - 3333 Intelligence tests
 - 3335 Personality tests
 - 3337 Aptitude tests Ability tests
 - 3339 Achievement and educational tests
 - 334 Performance tests
 - 335 Oral examinations Interviews
- 36 Background evaluation Character investigations
 - 361 Experience
 - 367 References and recommendations
- 37 Eligible lists
 - 377 Certification
- 38 Appointments Induction
 - 385 Limited term and excepted appointments
 - 387 Probation
- 4 **Placement Service Standards and Evaluation**
 - 41 Promotion
 - 417 Demotion
 - 42 Transfer
 - 45 Service rating
 - 46 Personnel record keeping
- 5 **Training In-service training**
 - 51 Civil service schools Cram schools
 - 52 Internship Apprenticeship
- 6 **Work Terms Conditions of Employment**
 - 61 Days and hours of work
 - 613 Extra time Make-up time Holidays

K

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

- 615 Tardiness Absence
 - 617 Vacations
 - 619 Leaves of absence Sick leave Sabbaticals
 - 62 Employee rights, duties, restrictions
 - 63 Discipline
 - 635 Self-government programs
 - 65 Employee facilities and activities Welfare work of management
 see also K85
 - 651 Lunchrooms and cafeterias
 - 653 Educational programs
 - 654 Safety programs
 - 6541 Medical services: Clinics and infirmaries, Nurses, etc.
 - 655 Employee magazines House organs
 - 657 Company savings and loan plans Plant unemployment
 benefits
 - 659 Recreation Clubs
 - 68 Tenure
 - 7 **Employee Relations**
 - For Industrial relations, *see* R7.
 - 71 Employee representation
 - 715 Suggestion systems
 - 73 Employee organizations
 - 731 Unions of civil employees *see also* R8
 - 74 Right of appeal Arbitration *see also* R78
 - 78 Employee morale
 - 8 **Separation from the Service**
 - 81 Layoff Abolition of positions
 - 82 Resignation
 - 823 Reinstatement
 - 83 Discharge
 - 84 Turnover
 - 85 Retirement Retirement plans
 - 9 **Applied Psychology** Industrial psychology
- Office Management, *see* I53**

L

PUBLIC FINANCE

L FINANCE

00 Treasury and finance departments

Financial planning, *see* L12

01 Supervision Legislative supervision

017 State supervision of local finance Indiana plan

03 Legislation

Include Appropriation legislation.

Cost of government, *see* L64

1 **Budget** Procedure and function Budgetary reform Budgetary control

100 Budget bureaus

106 Budget reports

12 Formulation: Balance and unbalance, Capital budget, Cyclical budget balancing, Financial planning, etc.

13 Publication: Hearings, etc.

14 Adoption: Authorization, Appropriation, etc.

Appropriation legislation, *see* L03

Budget administration, *see* L100, L8

17 Revision: Supplementary and deficiency budgets, Transfers, etc.

19 Fiscal period

2 **Revenue Taxation**

The Form List, L21, and L22 relate to the whole subject of taxation and not to specific kinds of taxation.

200 Tax departments and commissions

206 Tax reports

2065 Tax rolls Assessment rolls

(2069) Tax maps Assessment maps *prefer* A7:4

21 Tax policy

211 Direct and indirect taxation Sources of revenue Incidence of tax burden Diversity Earmarking of revenues

212 Intergovernmental problems: State-administered locally-shared taxes, Reciprocal taxation, Retaliation in taxation, etc. *see also* L2285, L69

2123 Conflicting taxation Double taxation

L

PUBLIC FINANCE

- 213 Regulatory and sumptuary taxation
- 214 Rate structure Progressive, Regressive, and Proportional
 taxation
 Classify Rates and Rate schedules with specific tax whenever
 possible.
- 215 Tax limitation *see also* L315
- 216 Exemptions and immunities
 - 2161 Government instrumentalities
 - 2162 Homesteads
 - 2163 Housing projects
 - 2164 Industry
 - 2165 Religious, Charitable, Educational institutions, etc.
- 217 Emergency taxation War taxation *see also* L239, L243,
 L2514
- 22 Administrative procedure
 - 222 Appraisal Valuation Assessment methods
 - 2222 Review and equalization Revision of assessment
 Arbitrary assessment
 - 223 Collection
 - 2231 Enforcement methods Foreclosure of tax liens Tax
 sales *see also* L29, Y14
 - 2233 Collection devices: Tax stamps, Tokens, etc.
 - 2235 Tax calendars
 - 2236 Instalment payments Partial payment of taxes
 - 224 Evasion and avoidance Delinquency and penalties
 - 228 Tax returns: Methods of handling, Statistics, etc.
 - 2285 Intergovernmental clearance
 - 229 Tax auditing
- 23 Property taxes: General, Special, etc.
 - 231 Real property taxes
 - 2311 Land values
 The intangible value of land, improved or unimproved.
 - 2312 Assessed values
 The figure at which property is entered on the assessment roll
 by any authorized assessment agency, and on which the tax
 liability may be computed.
 - 232 Mines Forests *see also* L257, Y2, Y4
 - 233 Personal property taxes: Tangible, Intangible
 - 2332 Assessed values

L

PUBLIC FINANCE

- 236 Special assessments *see also* L3118
 - 2361 Apportionment
- 238 Single tax
- 239 Capital levy
- 24 Personal taxes *see also* L233
 - 242 Death taxes Inheritance and estate taxes Gift and transfer taxes
 - 243 Net income taxes *see also* L2513
Include rates and exemptions.
 - 248 Poll tax
- 25 Special business taxes
 - 251 Corporations
 - 2511 Franchise tax
 - 2512 Capital stock tax
 - 2513 Corporate income tax
 - 2514 Excess profits tax
 - 2515 Undistributed profits tax
 - 252 Banks Insurance companies
 - 253 Public utilities: Railroads, etc.
 - 254 Chain stores
 - 255 Stock transfer tax
 - 256 Licenses and permits *see also* Form 034, U22
 - 257 Severance tax
 - 258 Processing tax
 - 259 Payroll tax
- 26 Motor vehicles *see also* W31034, W32034, W46034
- 27 Sales, Use, Gross receipts, Gross income, and other excise taxes
 - 271 Liquor and soft drinks *see also* N7, T2115
 - 272 Tobacco
 - 273 Gasoline
- 28 Import and export duties Tariff
For Tariff policy, *see* T394.
 - 2800 U. S. Tariff commission
- 29 Revenues from other sources than taxation
 - 291 Service charges Fees and fines
File general material here. For specific service charges, *see* individual subjects, as: Court costs, Sewerage charges, etc.

PUBLIC FINANCE

- 293 Payments in lieu of taxation
- 294 Revenues from public enterprise
- 295 Gifts

3 Borrowing Debts

- 31 Debt policy
 - 311 Bonds
 - 3111 Term bonds
 - 31112 Callable bonds
 - 31113 Sinking fund bonds
 - 3114 Serial bonds
 - 3116 Revenue bonds
 - 3117 General obligation bonds
 - 3118 Special assessment bonds
 - 312 Short-term borrowing: Demand notes, Treasury certificates, Warrants, etc.
 - 3121 Funding
 - 315 Debt limitation
- 32 Authorization
- 33 Sale of securities
- 34 Debt administration Paying agent
- 35 Redemption policy
 - 351 Sinking funds Amortization *see also* L31113
- 36 Defaults
 - 361 Refunding, Conversion, and Adjustment of debts
 - 362 Moratorium
 - 363 Bankruptcy and receivership
 - 364 Repudiation
- 39 International public loans War loans

5 Funds and Investments *see also* L85

- 55 Custody and security of public funds

6 Expenditures

Include policies of economy, spending, etc.

- 61 Current expenditures
 - 619 Miscellaneous expenditures: Claims, Payrolls, Travel expenses, etc.
- 62 Capital expenditures *see also* L12

L

PUBLIC FINANCE

- 64 Cost of government Relation of public services to government costs
Include general cost of operation here. Specific costs are to be found in Form 04 under various departments, as: Road costs, X604, etc.

- 69 Grants-in-aid and expenditures to other levels of government
Subsidies and bounties *see also* Forms 044-047

7 Centralized Purchasing

- 700 Purchasing departments
- 71 Purchasing policies and methods
- 713 Specifications
- 714 Bid systems
- 715 Contracts and orders
- 717 Inspection
For Testing, *see* T85.
- 73 Storerooms and stock Storage and warehousing *see also* T3435
- 731 Issuance of supplies
- 734 Interdepartmental transfers
- 736 Surplus stock
- 74 Repair shop Central garage *see also* X216
- 75 Motor equipment and supplies

8 Accounting Accounting control *see also* Budgetary control, L1

- 800 Comptrollers
Supervision, *see* L01, L9
- 807 Accounting devices: Accounting machines, Card records, Loose-leaf books, etc. *see also* I537
- 82 Inventories
- 84 Accounts and statements
- 844 Statements of income and expenditure
- 845 Statements of financial condition
- 846 Statistical statements
- 85 Funds and accounts
- 86 Cost accounting
- 88 Uniform accounting

9 Auditing *see also* L229

- 91 Pre-audit
- 93 Post-audit: Independent, Internal

N

NATIONAL DEFENSE LAW ENFORCEMENT POLICE FIRE PROTECTION SAFETY

- 1 **NATIONAL DEFENSE** *see also* N69, T29
 - 104 Defense financing and costs
 - 11 Military policies: Militarism, Preparedness, etc.
 - 111 Recruitment: Compulsory service, Enlistment, etc.
 - 112 Mobilization Demobilization
 - 119 Civilian control of military policy
 - 12 Army
 - 1200 War department
 - 1204 Finance
 - 1207 Equipment and supplies: Arsenal, Munitions, etc.
see also X2119
 - 1208 Military education: Army war college, West Point, etc.
see also N123, P416, P458, P546
 - 121 Army organization: Artillery, Engineers, etc.
 - 1219 Reserves: National guard, Civilian reserves, Militia, etc.
 - 122 Army posts and stations
 - 123 Military training camps
 - 124 Military justice Court martial
 - 125 Military prisons Concentration camps
 - 13 Military aviation *see also* W6
Subdivide, where applicable, like N12
 - 14 Navy
Subdivide, where applicable, like N12
 - 19 Veterans
 - 1909 Organizations: American legion, etc.
 - 193 Hospitals and homes
 - 194 Bounties and pensions
 - 195 War risk insurance

N**NATIONAL DEFENSE; LAW ENFORCEMENT; SAFETY**

2 LAW ENFORCEMENT *see also* C435, N3, N7, Q8

200 Federal bureau of investigation

2003 Cooperation between levels and units of government:
Interstate blockade, Interstate rendition, etc.

204 Cost of crime and crime control

206 Crime reports Uniform crime reporting

2065 Crime statistics

21 Agents, G-men, Inspectors, Private police, Secret service agents, etc.
see also N41

22 Enforcement methods

26 Civilian registration and identification *see also* Fingerprinting,
N361**3 Criminal Investigation** *see also* Q8

3084 Crime research

31 Apprehension Arrest *see also* H5235 Preparation and preservation of evidence Crime detection meth-
ods: Autopsy, Electrochemistry, etc.36 Criminal identification: Ballistics, Crime reconstruction, Third de-
gree, etc.361 Physical measurements and marks: Dermatoglyphics, Finger-
printing, etc.**4 POLICE**

Add s for State police and mt for Metropolitan police.

400 Police departments

4002 Police districts

Cooperation between levels and units of government, *see*
N20034005 Interdepartmental relations: Police-Fire, Police-Health,
etc.

4037 Police manuals

402 Functions of the police department

406 Departmental reports

For Uniform crime reports, *see* N206.407 Equipment *see also* N47

41 Policemen

42 Sheriff

Police stations, *see* X211545 Kinds of police service: Aerial police, Detectives, Park police, Patrol,
Policewomen, Traffic police, etc.

- 46 Junior police
- 47 Police communications
 - 471 Teletype
 - 472 Alarms and telephones
 - 473 Radio

5 FIRE PROTECTION *see also* Y45

- 500 Fire departments
 - 5003 Cooperation between levels and units of government
Outside service, etc. *see also* N56
 - 5005 Interdepartmental relations
- 502 Functions of the fire department
 - 5065 Statistics Fire losses
- 507 Equipment
- 51 Firemen
 - Fire stations, *see* X2115
- 53 Causes of fire: Explosives, Inflammable liquids, etc.
- 55 Classification of cities by fire defenses Insurance rate making
see also N5065, T536
- 56 Rural fire service
- 57 Fire prevention Safety devices and measures
Include Fire alarms, Fire drills, Fire extinguishers, etc.
 - 5700 Fire prevention bureaus
- 58 Fire fighting methods
- 59 Salvaging

6 PUBLIC SAFETY AND ORDER

- 6000 Planning for disasters and emergencies
- 603 Safety codes
 - 6065 Accident statistics *see also* N5065, W47065
- 608 Safety education Safety programs
 - 6088 Safety campaigns
- 62 Inspection *see also* Form 011, O5, O6
 - Standards and tests, *see* T8
- 63 Censorship *see also* OA838, W965
- 65 Firearms and other weapons
- 66 Explosives Fireworks

N

N

- N**

O

HEALTH MEDICAL PROFESSION SANITATION

O PUBLIC HEALTH

Regulation and inspection, *see* O2, O5, O6

065 Vital statistics

For discussions of rising or declining birth rate, *see* Population trends, B12.

1 Health Services

11 Medical service

110 Medical history Medicine and the sciences

1104 Costs of medical service

11084 Medical research

1109 Medical associations

111 Medical profession

Include professional ethics, as: Fee splitting, Medical advertising, Malpractice, Quackery, etc.

1118 Specialization

112 Private practice

113 Group medical practice

114 State and socialized medicine

115 Cooperative medical service

116 Group plan of medical service

117 Group plan of hospital service

12 Public health officers

125 Public health nurses and nursing

13 Hospitals Health institutions *see also* X2123

1307 Equipment: Ambulances, etc.

14 Clinics and dispensaries Health centers

18 Dental service

2 State Control of Health Agents and Agencies

- 21 Regulation of practice Licensing and examination of candidates
 - 211 Physicians and surgeons
 - 212 Chiropractors Osteopaths Masseurs Physiotherapists
 - 213 Dentists
 - 214 Oculists Optometrists
 - 215 Nurses Midwives Nurses' registries
 - 216 Bacteriologists
 - 217 Pharmacists
 - 218 Morticians
 - 219 Veterinarians
- 22 Regulation of instruction Standards of preparation
 - 221 Medical education Medical schools Internship
 - 223 Dental education Dental schools
 - 225 Nursing education
 - 227 Pharmaceutical education
- 24 Regulation of policies and procedures *see also* O111
 - 245 Post-mortem examinations Autopsy *see also* N35
 - 246 Sterilization
 - 247 Vivisection
 - 248 Legalized homicide Euthanasia
 - Birth control, *see* O97

3 Pathology Disease Control

- 31 Physical and medical examinations Psychological and psychopathic examinations
- 32 Noncommunicable diseases and afflictions: Blindness, Cancer, Cardiac diseases, etc.
- 33 Communicable diseases Epidemiology
 - 331 Compulsory treatment and prevention: Immunization, Quarantine, Vaccination, etc.
 - 333 Tuberculosis
 - 334 Venereal diseases
- 35 Mental and nervous disorders and deficiencies Mental hygiene
see also Q65
 - 352 Psychiatry
- (36) Occupational diseases and poisons *prefer* R641
- 38 Therapeutics Convalescence
 - 385 Occupational therapy
- 39 Medical climatology

- 5 **Sanitary Inspection and Regulation** *see also* Form 011, V44
 - 51 Public places and conveyances: Drinking cups, Hotels, Rest rooms, Towels, etc. *see also* P466, R64
 - 52 Manufacture and sale of products: Bedding, Clothing, etc.
 - 55 Barbers and beauticians
 - 57 Prevention of risks and hazards: Endurance contests, etc.
- 6 **Sanitary Inspection and Regulation of Food and Drugs**
 - Correct labeling, *see* T3479
 - 62 Drugs: Distribution, Sale, etc.
 - 622 Proprietary medicines
 - 623 Poisons
 - 624 Narcotics
 - 625 Pharmacies
 - 63 Milk Dairy products *see also* Z29
 - 631 Certification of herds Eradication of tuberculosis
 - 633 Standardization Certification
 - 634 Pasteurization
 - 635 Dairies
 - 64 Meat Meat products *see also* O631, Z29
 - 644 Packing houses Abattoirs
 - 65 Food shops and factories *see also* O635, O644, O694
 - 66 Restaurants
 - 69 Food preservation: Canned, Dried, Frozen foods
 - 694 Canneries and packing houses
 - 696 Cold storage Ice plants
- 9 **Public Health Programs** Health education Hygiene
 - 92 Maternal and infant care
 - 95 Child health *see also* Q43, Q6
 - 954 Child study
 - For Child guidance clinics, *prefer* Q437.
 - 96 Nutrition
 - 97 Eugenics Birth control
 - 98 Personal hygiene
 - Physical education, *see* P415.
 - 984 Beauty culture
 - 985 Sex hygiene
 - 99 First aid in illness and injury

OA

RECREATION

COMMERCIALIZED AMUSEMENTS

CLUBS

OA RECREATION Leisure

00 Recreation commissions and agencies

09 Associations: National recreation association, etc.
For Clubs, *see* OA9.

1 Physical Recreation Play Athletics *see also* P415

11 Children's playground activities Supervision *see also* X213
114 Children's games and toys

12 Court and field games *see also* OA86, X213
Include Badminton, Baseball, Football, Golf, Hockey, Tennis, etc.

13 Cross country sports Tramps and trails
Include Cycling, Horseback riding, Skiing, etc.

14 Athletic sports
Include Boxing, Fencing, Wrestling, etc.

15 Track athletics

16 Winter sports } Although the separate activities are classified above,
17 Summer sports } these subjects are provided for that general body of
material so designated.

2 Aquatic Sports

22 Boating and sailing

221 Canoeing

225 Yachting

227 Motorboats

25 Swimming Wading *see also* X2133

27 Fishing *see also* Y74

3 Public Entertainments

31 Tournaments

311 Olympic games

32 Festivals Celebrations

33 Pageants

4 Recreational Areas (f,s,m) National, State, Municipal parks

Here belong treatises on parks from the standpoint of administration and public benefit. For layout, facilities, equipment, construction, and maintenance, see X213, X214.

400 Park departments

404 Finance Fees and charges Concessions

(42) Park structures Recreational buildings *prefer* X213, X214

43 Tourist camps

44 Botanical gardens

449 Garden clubs Flower shows *see also* Z27

45 Zoological gardens

46 Bathing beaches Recreation piers *see also* V44, X2133

48 Social and recreational centers Community centers *see also* P461

5 Cultural Recreation

51 Games *see also* OA114

52 Dramatic arts Amateur theatricals *see also* OA33, OA83

521 Story telling Charades Dramatic readings

525 Puppets and marionettes

529 Costumes Makeup Stage property

53 Lectures Chautauquas Community institutes

54 Music Community music Music appreciation

541 Bands and orchestras

545 Choirs Choral societies

548 Operas Operettas

549 Music festivals

55 Dancing Folk dancing *see also* OA82

56 Art

561 Graphic arts Painting

564 Photography

565 Sculpture

567 Model making

57 Handicrafts Folk art

58 Science (as a hobby)

59 Hobbies

6 Travel Historic tours Vacation tours

- 62 Historical museums and exhibits Historic preservatons
- 64 Vacation camps Camps for children
- 65 Tourist lodgings *see also* O51, OA43, XA212
- 655 Youth hostels

8 COMMERCIALIZED AMUSEMENTS

The librarian may classify Regulation, Laws, and Licensing in 801, 803, 8034, or include with each of the subdivisions below.

- 81 Gambling, Lotteries, Games of chance and skill, etc.
 - 811 Slot machines
- 82 Dance halls, Skating rinks, etc.
- 83 Theater
 - 835 Moving pictures
 - 838 Review and censorship
- 84 Amusement parks, Carnivals, Circuses, Parades, etc.
- 86 Commercialized sports: Baseball, Bowling alleys, Football, Pool halls, etc.
- 87 Racing

9 CLUBS Organizations

- 91 Fraternal organizations *see also* P5209, T51
- 93 Women's clubs
- 94 Hobby clubs
- 95 Juvenile clubs and organizations: Boy scouts, etc. *see also* Q8725, Z09
- 98 Study clubs (other than those in OA93, OA94): Debating societies, Foreign language clubs, Literary societies, Science clubs, etc.
 - Business clubs, *see* T309
 - Professional clubs, *see* P709

P

EDUCATION LIBRARIES

P EDUCATION

00 Departments of education

002 School districts Consolidated schools

01 Supervisory function of the state *see also* P3

04 Finance

044 School grants School lands *see also* P5044

09 Associations

1 Teaching

11 Teachers, Principals, Superintendents, etc. *see also* P51

11034 Certification

1108 Normal schools and teachers' colleges

1109 Teachers' associations and clubs Federations and unions

11096 Teachers' conventions

14 Methods of teaching: Experimental method, Tutorial system, etc.

141 Mechanical teaching aids Auditory and visual aids

144 Textbooks

145 Progressive education

147 Supervised study

19 Relation to parents

1909 Parent-teacher associations

2 Students

209 Fraternities, Social clubs, etc.

21 School attendance *see also* P32

211 Truancy

215 School terms: Hours, Semesters, Vacations, etc.

2153 Summer schools Vacation schools

219 Transportation of students

- 22 Coeducation
- 23 Special groups
 - 232 Defective children *see also* Q6
 - 233 Gifted children
 - 234 Racial segregation Education of Indians, Negroes, etc.
- 24 Discipline
 - 242 Supervision of students Monitors
 - 243 Student government Honor systems
- 25 School hygiene School health service
 - 252 Medical inspection
 - (2522) Control of communicable diseases *prefer* O33
 - 2523 Defective organs: Eyesight, Hearing, Posture, etc.
 - 254 School clinics
 - 255 Nutrition work: Free milk, School lunches, etc.
 - 256 Open air schools
 - 259 Social service work Visiting teachers
- 26 Student aid *see also* Q45
 - 263 Employment and certification
- 28 Examinations and marking systems
 - 281 Intelligence and information tests
- 3 Education and State *see also* P01
 - 31 Literacy and illiteracy
 - 32 Compulsory education *see also* P21
 - 38 School standards Academic standing
- 4 Schools School Systems *see also* P5
 - Include Rural schools.
 - 41 Curricula *see also* P54
 - 412 Liberal education
 - 4121 Languages Literature
 - 4122 Arts Music
 - 413 Science
 - 414 Social sciences: Economics, History, Sociology, etc.
 - 4141 Civics Citizenship training in the schools
 - 415 Physical education and training
 - 416 Military education *see also* P458

-
- 417 Character training Religious training *see also* P451
 - 419 Extracurricular activities
 For specific recreational activities, *see* OA.
 - 42 Elementary education
 Include Rural schools.
 - 421 Preschool education Kindergartens Nursery schools
 - 422 Primary education
 - 43 Secondary education High schools
 Include Agricultural high schools.
 - 431 Junior high schools
 - 45 Private schools
 - 451 Parochial schools
 - 458 Military schools
 - 46 School buildings and grounds
 - 4607 Equipment and installation: Furniture, Lighting, Heating, Air conditioning, Plumbing, etc.
 - 461 Use of school buildings and grounds: Neighborhood use, etc.
 - 462 Site planning
 - 463 Design
 - 465 Materials and methods of construction
 - 466 Repairs and maintenance
 Include Sanitation.
 - 469 Overcrowding Portable buildings Rental of private buildings
 - 5 Colleges and Universities
 - 500 Boards of trustees
 - 504 Finance
 - 5044 Land grants
 - 509 Associations: American college personnel association, National association of state universities, etc. *see also* P09, P1109
 - 51 Professors and instructors
 - 511 Specialists Lecturers Intercollegiate exchanges
 - 52 Students
 - 5209 Fraternities, Social clubs, etc.
 - 521 School terms: Semesters, Summer schools, etc.
 - 522 Coeducation
 - 524 Discipline
 - 5242 Supervision of students Student deans Monitors
 - 5243 Student government Honor system

-
- 525 Student hygiene Clinical facilities
 - 526 Student aid *see also* Q45
 - 5263 Employment
 - 5264 Scholarships Fellowships
 - 528 Examinations Requirements for degrees
 - 54 Curricula Special colleges and special courses
 - 541 College catalogs
 - 542 Liberal education
 - 5421 Languages Literature
 - 5422 Arts Music
 - 5423 Philosophy Psychology
 - 543 Science
 - 544 Social sciences: Economics, History, Sociology, etc.
 - 545 Physical education
 - 546 Military training
 - 549 Extracurricular activities
 - For specific recreational activities, *see* OA.
 - 56 Buildings and grounds
 - 57 Junior colleges
 - 58 Extension education
 - Research, *see* I55
 - 59 Alumni
 - 6 Vocational Education**
 - 61 Vocational counseling
 - 62 Trade and technical schools Vocational high schools
 - 63 Commercial education Business schools
 - 64 Correspondence schools *see also* P58
 - 65 Evening schools Continuation schools Part-time schools
 - Agricultural education, *see* P002 P43, P54, Z1
 - 69 Vocational rehabilitation
 - 7 Professional Education** The professions
 - 7034 Professional licensing and registration
 - 709 Professional associations *see also* H909, O1109, P1109, etc.
 - 74 Professional ethics
 - 8 Adult Education**

9 LIBRARIES

91 Librarians

91034 Certification

92 Library science

921 Book selection, ordering, purchasing

922 Classification and cataloging

923 Circulation Charging systems Loan periods

924 Reference

925 Readers' advisers Reading courses

926 Binding

93 Extension activities Field work

931 Traveling libraries Book wagons Direct mail service

94 Branches and stations Special interests and special services: Art,
Children's work, Music, Technology, etc.

95 Special libraries

951 Public administration libraries *see also* G81, I555

952 School libraries

953 College libraries

98 Rental libraries

Library buildings, *see* X2126

Q

WELFARE DEPENDENCY
SOCIAL INSURANCE CRIME

Q PUBLIC WELFARE

Here are entered works on tax-supported social welfare, including all governmental activities for the prevention and treatment of dependency, delinquency, crime; treatment of the physically and mentally handicapped; the administration of state and local institutions; probation and other functions handled by state and local public welfare departments. For categorical relief, *see* Public assistance, Q3, Q4, Q6; for private charity, *see* Social service, Q1.

00 Welfare departments

000 Social welfare planning Councils of social agencies *see also* Q871

044 Grants-in-aid *see also* Q43044, Q48044, Q61044

09 Associations: Red cross, etc.

1 Social Service

For material on privately organized educational or preventive work for the improvement of social and economic conditions which contribute to the maladjustment of individuals or families.

100 Private agencies

104 Finance Community chests Philanthropy Fund raising

15 Relation with public welfare organization

2 Fields of Social Work Social work as a profession

21 Social workers

21034 Certification

215 Volunteer workers

23 Social case work

2306 Records Record keeping

231 Social service exchanges

233 Family welfare

Child welfare, *see* Q43

234 Travelers' aid

236 Medical and psychiatric social work

- 25 Social group work
- 253 Social settlements
- 3 Assistance and Relief *see also* Q4, Q6
 - Public assistance refers to money payments given by governments to needy persons in certain categories. Relief is temporary aid.
 - 31 Underprivileged Poor Unemployables *see also* Q6
 - 311 Almshouses Poor farms
 - 316 Vagrancy Begging
 - 32 Direct relief
 - 321 Food allowances Food stamp plan
 - 322 Clothing distribution
 - 325 Medical service for the indigent
 - Legal aid, *see* H6
 - Public health nursing, *see* O125
 - 33 Work relief
 - 34 Family allowances
 - 36 Unemployment relief *see also* Q52
 - 37 Transients Lodging houses *see also* R18
 - 3703 Settlement laws
 - 38 Self-help cooperatives Barter exchanges
 - 39 Disaster relief War relief Refugees *see also* Red cross, Q09
- 4 DEPENDENCY *see also* Q6
 - 41 Welfare institutions *see also* Q311, Q431, Q481, Q611, Q93, X2125
 - 43 Child welfare *see also* O95, Q6, R17
 - 43044 Aid to dependent children Mothers' pensions
 - 431 Institutional care: Foundling homes, Orphanages, etc.
 - 433 Illegitimacy
 - 434 Guardian and ward
 - 436 Child placing Adoption Foster care
 - 437 Child guidance clinics
 - 438 Day nurseries Crèches
 - 45 Youth Youth movement
 - 4500 Civilian conservation corps, National youth administration
 - 48 Aged
 - 48044 Old age assistance *see also* Q58
 - 481 Institutional care *see also* Q311

5 **SOCIAL INSURANCE**

- 52 Unemployment insurance *see also* K657, R851
- 55 Health insurance *see also* O116, O117, R851, T524
 - 553 Maternity insurance
 - Workmen's compensation, *see* R66
- 58 Old age insurance
- 59 Survivors' insurance

6 **Handicapped and Disabled**

Include Rehabilitation.

- 61 Care and treatment
 - 61044 Grants-in-aid
 - 611 Institutional care
 - 617 Special equipment
 - 618 Special training
- 62 Blind
 - Subdivide, where applicable, like* Q61
- 63 Deaf
 - Subdivide, where applicable, like* Q61
- 64 Cripples
 - Subdivide, where applicable, like* Q61
- 65 Mental defectives Mental diseases *see also* O35
 - Subdivide, where applicable, like* Q61
 - Sterilization, *see* O246

8 **CRIME** Criminals

For Crime reporting, *see* N206; Crime costs, N204; Crime statistics, N2065; Criminal investigation, N3.

- 81 Classification of crimes
 - 811 Crimes against the state
 - 8111 Conspiracy, Treason, Flag desecration, etc.
 - 8112 Against the administration
 - For Corruption in politics, *see* F5; Corrupt election practices, F88.
 - 8113 Against justice: Perjury, etc.
 - For Contempt of court, *see* H37.
 - 8114 Against the revenue: Counterfeiting, Smuggling, etc.
 - For Illegal liquor traffic, *see* N75.
 - 812 Crimes against public order: Disorderly conduct, Gangs, Lynch law, Outlaws, etc.
 - 813 Crimes against the person: Kidnapping, Libel and slander, Murder, Sex crimes, Suicide, etc.

-
- 814 Crimes against property: Arson, Embezzlement, Fraud, etc.
 - 815 Crimes against public morals: Imposture, Obscene language and literature, etc.
 - 82 Causes of crime
 - 86 Crime prevention
 - 87 Juvenile delinquency *see also* Q437, Q9333
 - 871 Coordinating councils
 - 872 Juvenile protective movement
 - 8721 Juvenile detention homes
 - 8725 Big brother and sister movement
 - 9 **Penology** Prisoners
 - 92 Correction and punishment
 - 921 Probation Parole
 - 922 Indeterminate sentence
 - 923 Capital punishment
 - 924 Pardon
 - 93 Correctional and penal institutions
 - Treat policies and administration here. For construction and maintenance, *see* X2129.
 - 931 Prisons Penitentiaries
 - 932 Jails
 - 933 Reformatories
 - 9333 Juvenile reformatories *see also* Q87
 - 934 Penal colonies *see also* N125
 - 94 Prison treatment
 - 941 Self-government
 - 947 Prison labor Prison industry
 - 98 Rehabilitation of criminals: Prison hospitals, Libraries, Schools, etc.
 - 985 Psychiatric care
 - 989 Prisoners' aid

R

LABOR

R LABOR

0 Labor History

- 00 Labor departments
- 01 Supervisory function of the state *see also* R9
 - 011 Inspection *see also* R64011

1 Labor Supply

- 11 Employment
 - 111 Labor turnover
 - 112 Unemployment
- 12 Employment agencies
- 13 Employment stabilization
- 14 Machinery in industry *see also* T253
 - Emphasize here the effect on labor.
 - Labor productivity, *see* T2531
- 143 Technological unemployment
- 15 Classes and systems of labor Skilled and unskilled labor
 - 151 Racial and national groups: Immigrant labor, Negro labor, etc.
 - 153 Compulsory labor, Contract labor, Peonage, Slave labor, etc.
 - Apprentice labor, *see* R52
 - Prison labor, *see* Q947
 - 157 Labor camps
 - 158 Seasonal labor Part-time labor *see also* Z43
 - 159 Home labor Sweatshops
 - Farm labor, *see* Z47
- 16 Employment of women
- 17 Child labor
 - (173) Certification *prefer* P263

- 175 Employment of youth
- 18 Migratory labor
- 2 Occupations
 - 2034 Occupational licenses
 - 21 Wage determination
 - 22 Wages *see also* K23
 - 23 Minimum wage
 - 25 Wage adjustments
 - 27 Method of payment: Piecework, Profit sharing, Tipping, etc.
 - 29 Garnishment and assignment of wages
- 5 Training
 - 52 Apprenticeship
- 6 Working Conditions
 - 61 Hours and days of labor
 - 613 Night and holiday labor Overtime
 - 617 Vacations
 - 64 Industrial hygiene
 - Include plant and equipment: heating, ventilating, etc.
 - 64011 Factory inspection
 - 641 Industrial accidents and diseases
 - 642 Dangerous occupations
 - 647 Safety devices and measures
 - 66 Employers' liability Workmen's compensation
 - 69 Labor standards
- 7 Labor Relations
 - (71) Employee representation in management *prefer* K71
 - 711 Shop committees Industrial councils
 - 712 Industrial democracy
 - 713 Company unions
 - 716 Employment stock ownership
 - 719 Union-management cooperation
 - 75 Employers' associations
 - 78 Arbitration Conciliation Mediation

8 Labor Unions

Whenever advisable within R8 to arrange the material by trade, it is suggested that the librarian use the scheme for the arrangement of labor union periodicals as followed by the Library of Congress classification under HD6350.*

804 Finance Fees Strike funds

82 Incorporation

83 Organization policies: Collective bargaining

831 Open, Closed, Preferential shop

833 Union label

Apprentices and helpers, *see* R52

84 Trade agreements

85 Union welfare programs

851 Union benefit plans: Old age, Death, Sickness, etc.

854 Labor banks

858 Educational activities

Union housing, *see* Cooperative housing, XA418

86 Labor disputes

862 Defenses and weapons of labor: Boycott, Picketing, Sabotage, Strikes, etc.

863 Defenses and weapons of management: Black list, Espionage, Lockout, Strikebreaking, etc.

9 Labor and the State

Arbitration Mediation Conciliation *see* R78

Collective bargaining, *see* R83

Inspection, *see* R011, R64011

Minimum wage, *see* R23

Workmen's compensation, *see* R66

91 Injunctions

95 Labor in politics *see also* F51

98 International aspects of labor

*U. S. Library of Congress, *Classification: Class H, Social Sciences* (2nd ed.; Washington: Government Printing Office., 1920), pp. 100-4.

T

ECONOMICS INDUSTRY BUSINESS FINANCE STANDARDIZATION

0 Economic History

000 Economic planning

1 ECONOMICS

11 Wealth

111 Capital

112 Income

113 Interest

For Interest rates, *see* T441.

114 Cost of living

Rent (economic), *see* Land values, L2311

Wages, *see* R22

Credit, *see* T44

12 Value Supply and demand

121 Competition

122 Profit

123 Price: Price fixing, Stabilization of prices, etc. *see also* Z463

12301 Regulation of prices

124 Fair trade practices Unfair competition

13 Production

14 Distribution

15 Consumption

16 Cooperation

Cooperative housing, *see* XA413

Cooperative credit, *see* T4435, T4454, Z4425

Cooperative agriculture, *see* Z49

17 Business cycles

19 Economic conditions Economic geography
 Subdivide geographically

2 INDUSTRY

21 Manufacturing industries

211 Food and kindred products

2111 Meat products

2112 Dairy products

2115 Liquor and beverage industries

**212 Textile mill products Apparel and other finished products
made from fabric and similar materials**

213 Printing, publishing, and allied industries

214 Chemicals and allied products

2141 Munitions

215 Products of petroleum, coal, and natural gas

216 Metals and their products

2161 Iron, steel, and their products

217 Machinery

2171 Electrical machinery

218 Transportation equipment

2181 Railroad equipment

2182 Aircraft equipment

2183 Shipbuilding

2188 Automobiles and parts

219 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries

**2191 Lumber and timber basic products Furniture and
finished lumber products**

2192 Paper and allied products

2193 Rubber products

2194 Tobacco manufactures

2195 Leather and leather products

2196 Stone, clay, and glass products

Nonmanufacturing industries, *see* Y2, Y4, Y74, Z

Construction, *see* X2

Transportation and communication, *see* W, W7

Public utilities, *see* V

22 Stabilization of industry

223 Limitation of production *see also* T254

23 Location of industry

235 Decentralization of industry

- 24 Diversification of industry
- 25 Industrial management *see also* Administrative management, I5;
Personnel management, K; Office management, I53
25084 Industrial research
- 251 Supervision Foremen
- 253 Mechanization of industry *see also* R14, Z71
2531 Labor productivity
2534 Speed-up and other systems Assembly lines
- 254 Production control
Standardization, *see* T8
- 29 Mobilization of industry

BUSINESS Commerce

- 300 (f) U. S. Commerce department
Regulation of business, *see* U2
- 303 Commercial law
3034 Business licenses
3044 Subsidies
- 306 Commerce reports
3065 Statistics *see also* A8
- 309 Trade associations, Better business bureaus, Chambers of commerce, etc.
- 31 Corporations
3103 Corporation law Charters
- 312 Corporation finance
3121 Capital and investment
For sale of securities, *see* T47.
3124 Accounting
- 315 Monopolies Trusts Cartels
3153 Holding companies
- 33 Business ethics
- 34 Domestic Commerce Marketing *see also* Z46
341 Interstate commerce *see also* W00
3411 Trade barriers
- 343 Wholesale trade
3435 Warehousing
- 344 Retail trade
3443 Chain stores

- 3444 Markets
- 3445 Roadside markets
- 347 Selling Sales organization and management
- 3471 Advertising
- 3476 Canvassing
- 3477 Peddling
- 3478 Vending machines
- 3479 Labeling
- 39 Foreign Commerce
 - 3909 Export associations
 - 391 Foreign exchange Bankers' exchange tables
 - 392 Balance of trade
 - 394 Commercial policy Tariff policy *see also* L28
 - 3942 Free trade and protection
 - 3943 Barter
 - 3944 Reciprocity
 - 3945 Cash and carry
 - 3947 Dumping
 - 395 Commercial treaties and agreements

4 FINANCE

- 41 Monetary system
 - 411 Mints and coinage
 - 412 Legal tender Gold and silver standards Bimetallism
 - 4125 Monetary stabilization Inflation Deflation
 - 414 Currency substitutes: Negotiable instruments, etc.
 - 418 Monetary reform: Social credit, etc.
 - Foreign exchange, *see* T391
 - Credit, *see* T44
- 42 Banking organization
 - 4201 Regulation and supervision of banks
 - 421 Federal reserve system Central banking
 - 422 National banks
 - 423 State banks
 - 425 Private banks
 - 426 Cooperative banks

- 427 Branch, Chain, and Group banking
- 428 Bank clearings and bank debits
- 429 Guaranty of deposits *see also* Security of public funds, L55
 - 42900 Federal deposit insurance corporation
- 43 Savings banks *see also* T4435, T4454, R854
 - 433 Postal savings banks
- 44 Credit Debt
 - 441 Interest rates
 - 442 Loans
 - 4421 Government loans and loan agencies: Reconstruction finance corporation, etc.
For Government housing loans, *see* T4451; Government export loans, *see* T4481; Agricultural credit, *see* Z442.
 - 443 Small loans
 - 4433 Chattel mortgages
 - 4435 Credit unions
 - 4438 Pawnbroking
 - 444 Instalment buying and selling
 - 445 Mortgages *see also* T475
 - 4451 Government housing loans and loan agencies: Federal housing administration, Home owners' loan corporation
 - 4454 Building and loan associations
 - 4457 Foreclosure
 - 4458 Moratoria
 - 446 Business failures Bankruptcy Receiverships
 - 448 Foreign credit Export credit
 - 4481 Government export loans: Export-import bank
- 46 Trust companies
 - 465 Trust estates
 - 4651 Endowments Foundations *see also* Form 098
 - 467 Investment trusts
- 47 Investment banking Marketing of securities Syndicates
 - For marketing of public securities, *see* L33.
 - 471 Securities and investments Stocks and bonds
 - 47100 Securities commissions
 - 47103 Legislation
 - 475 Mortgages (investments)
 - 4755 Mortgage insurance

- 476 Speculation Short selling Fraudulent practices
- 478 Foreign investments
- 48 Stock exchanges *see also* Z468

5 Insurance

For Social insurance, see Q5.

5s State insurance

5m Municipal insurance

- 500 Insurance commissions

51 Insurance companies

Include Benefit societies, Mutual companies, Stock companies.

512 Finance

- 5121 Capital and investment

518 Insurance ethics

52 Life insurance

521 Group insurance

523 Industrial insurance

524 Types of policies: Annuities, Accident, Endowments, Health, etc.

526 Actuarial work: Rates, Tables, etc.

- 5623 Risks: War risks, etc.

528 Damages and claims Insurance adjustments

Health insurance, *see* O116, O117, Q55

War risk insurance (soldiers'), *see* N195

Unemployment insurance, *see* Q52

Old age insurance, *see* Q58

53 Fire insurance

Subdivide, where applicable, like T52

56 Accident insurance Liability and casualty insurance

Subdivide, where applicable, like T52

Workmen's compensation, *see* R66

57 Automobile insurance

Subdivide, where applicable, like T52

58 Surety and fidelity bonding

- 581 Bonding of employees, public officials, etc.

582 Contract bonds

59 Other kinds of insurance: Marine, Windstorm, etc.

Agricultural insurance, *see* Z445

T ECONOMICS; INDUSTRY; BUSINESS; FINANCE; STANDARDIZATION

- 6 **Real Estate Business** *see also* Building, X2, XA2; Mortgages, T445, T475, Z444; Land subdivision, J8; Land values, L2311
 - 61 Real property and management
 - 615 Building management *see also* XA8
 - 65 Public property and management *see also* L29, Y13
- 8 **STANDARDIZATION**
 - 800 (f) U. S. Bureau of standards
 - 81 Measurement of time
 - 818 Calendar reform
 - 82 Weights and measures Scales
 - 83 Standards of methods and procedures Time and motion studies
 - 85 Standards and tests of materials and equipment
 - 85077 Testing laboratories
 - Standardization and simplification of forms, *see* Form 066, I541, L88, etc.
 - Administrative measurement, *see* I57

U

GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESS PUBLIC ENTERPRISE

U GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESS

- 1 **Promotion of Private and Public Enterprise** Community advertising
- 2 **Regulation and Protection of Private Enterprise** *see also* Regulatory commissions, V00, W00, W700, etc; Regulatory taxation, L213, Tax exemptions to industry, L2164; Tariff, L28; Price control, T123; etc.
 - Franchises, *see* T3103, V121
- 22 **Permits** Licensing Certification
Include general discussions here. For specific licenses, *see* Form 034, and refer to the index for Building permits, Business licenses, Motor vehicle licenses, etc.; for Revenues from licenses, *see* L256.
- 23 **Concessions and privileges** *see also* L291
- 24 **Patents** Copyrights Trade-marks
- 25 **Limitations upon government control**
- 5 **Government Ownership**
Include general discussions here. Classify ownership and operation of specific enterprises under specific subjects, as: Municipal real property management, T65m; Waterworks, V415; Railroads, W115, etc.
- 6 **Public Enterprise** Government operation
See note under U5.
 - 61 **Government corporations, governmental and proprietary**
 - 62 **Mixed enterprise**
 - 63 **Authorities**
 - 631 **Intergovernmental authorities**

V

PUBLIC UTILITIES

V PUBLIC UTILITIES*

- 00 (f) Federal power commission (s,m) Public utilities commissions
see also W00, W700

1 Public Utilities Control

It is intended that V1, V2 be used for the general treatment of utilities. Classify material on a specific utility with that utility, as: Electric utilities, V5; Railroads, W1; Sewerage, X81; etc.

- 12 Regulation
121 Franchises
15 (f,s,m) Government ownership

2 Public Utilities Finance

- 21 Capital and investment Rate of return
 For promotion and sale of securities, *see* L33, T47.
22 Valuation Intangible value Going value
223 Depreciation and obsolescence
23 Rates and rate making: Service-at-cost, Sliding scale, Flat rates,
 Meter rates, etc.
24 Public utility accounting
241 Public supervision Publicity of books
246 Cost accounting
249 Auditing

4 Water Water utilities

- 403 Water rights
41 Control
 Subdivide, where applicable, like V1
42 Finance
 Subdivide, where applicable, like V2

* The following sections. V, W, X, XA are necessarily arbitrary. No fast rule can be applied determining that Water works are a Public utility and not Public works; that Railroads and Local transportation shall not be a part of V. The grouping was arbitrarily assigned because of the volume of material. It has proved to be convenient and acceptable to several libraries which have used the previous edition.

- 43 Water supply: Sources, etc.
 - 431 Flow control: Watersheds, Dams, etc.
 - 432 Rivers
 - 433 Lakes
 - 434 Wells
 - Navigation, *see* W5
 - Water power, *see* V532
- 44 Water pollution
 - 442 Purification methods: Chlorination, Coagulation, Filtration, Ozonation, etc.
 - 448 Softening
- 45 Plants Pumping stations *see also* V5325
- 46 Distribution
 - 461 Storage
 - 4611 Tanks, Standpipes, etc.
 - 4616 Reservoirs, Cisterns, etc.
 - 462 Conduits Aqueducts
 - 463 Systems: Casings, Mains, Pipes, etc.
 - 4632 Valves, Shutoffs, etc.
 - 4633 Hydrants
 - 4634 Manholes
- 47 Service connections to the building
- 48 Meters
- 49 Utilization *see also* X27, XA27
 - 49m Municipal
 - 492 Industrial
 - 493 Commercial
 - 494 Residential
 - 495 Rural
- 5 Electricity Electric utilities
 - 51 Control
 - Subdivide, where applicable, like V1*
 - 52 Finance
 - Subdivide, where applicable, like V2*
 - 53 Electric power generation
 - 531 Electric plants Central stations
 - Include buildings, fixtures, and apparatus.

- 532 Water power Hydroelectric plants
 - 5325 Pumping *see also* V45
 - 5327 Engines, Turbines, Wheels, etc.
- 533 Steam plants
 - 5331 Fuels
 - 5333 Boilers Condensers
 - 5337 Steam engines
- 537 Diesel engine stations, Gas engine stations, etc.
- 539 Operating meters and instruments
- 55 Transmission: High tension lines, Substations, Transformers, etc.
- 56 Distribution
 - 563 Wires and wiring Cables
 - 5631 Switchboards
 - 5633 Poles and conduits
- 57 Service connections to the building
- 58 Meters
- 59 Utilization *see also* X27, X7, XA27
 - Subdivide, where applicable, like* V49
 - (595) Rural electrification *prefer* Z75
- 6 Gas Gas utilities
 - 61 Control
 - Subdivide, where applicable, like* V1
 - 62 Finance
 - Subdivide, where applicable, like* V2
 - 63 Manufacture: Plants and equipment
 - 632 Feeding and control apparatus: Retorts, Stokers, etc.
 - 66 Distribution
 - 661 Storage Gas holders
 - 663 Systems: Mains, Pipes, etc.
 - 6632 Valves, Shutoffs, etc.
 - 67 Service connections to the building
 - 68 Meters
 - 69 Utilization *see also* X27, X7, XA27
 - Subdivide, where applicable, like* V49
- 7 Pipe Lines *see also* Y26
 - 75 Construction Maintenance

- 8 **Central Heating** (as a utility)
Heating for a community from a single plant.
- 83 Generation: Gas, Steam, Oil, etc.
- 86 Distribution

W

TRANSPORTATION TRAFFIC

COMMUNICATION

W TRANSPORTATION

00 Interstate commerce commission

1 Railroads

100 Railroad commissions *see also* V00

1044 Railroad land grants

11 Control

112 Regulation

1121 Franchises

115 Government ownership

12 Finance

121 Capital and investment

122 Valuation

1225 Depreciation and obsolescence

123 Rates

1233 Passenger rates

1234 Freight rates

124 Accounting

14 Service

145 Private car companies: Pullman, Express, etc.

Railway mail service, *see* W717

15 Construction Maintenance

151 Acquisition Right of way *see also* Eminent domain, Form
025, C4; Franchises, W1121

152 Abandonment

155 Short lines

156 Rolling stock Cars Trains

157 Motive power: Steam, Electric, Diesel engines, etc.

W**TRANSPORTATION; TRAFFIC; COMMUNICATION**

- 158 Tracks and roadbeds
- 159 Terminals *see also* X215
- 17 Accidents Prevention and preventive devices
- 2 **Local Transportation** Electric railroads, Motor bus lines, etc.
For Motor transportation, *see* W3.
 - 21 Control
Subdivide, where applicable, like W11
 - 22 Finance
Subdivide, where applicable, like W12
 - 23 Types of local transportation
 - 231 Street railroads
 - 232 Rapid transit: Elevated, Subways
 - 235 Motor buses Trackless trolleys
 - 24 Service: Local, Interurban
 - 241 Load, Routes, Schedules, etc.
 - 25 Construction Maintenance
 - 252 Abandonment
 - 256 Cars Buses
 - 258 Tracks
 - 259 Waiting rooms and stations *see also* X215
 - 27 Accidents Safety devices and measures *see also* W47
- 3 **Motor Transportation**
 - 31 Automobiles
 - 3101 Regulation: Brakes, Headlights, etc.
 - 31011 Inspection
 - 31034 Licensing of automobiles
 - 32 Motor carriers Motor trucks
For Motor bus lines, *see* W2.
 - 3201 Regulation: Load limits, Width of tires, etc.
 - 32011 Inspection
 - 32034 Licensing
 - 324 Freight service: Rates, etc.
 - 33 Taxicabs
 - 35 Motorcycles
 - 37 Trailers
 - Motor vehicle taxation, *see* L26
 - Automobile insurance, *see* T57

4 TRAFFIC

- 4000 Traffic planning *see also* X215, X6000
Include Integration of transportation and terminals, Location of junctions, etc.
- 401 Regulation of traffic
- 403 Legislation Traffic codes
- 41 Congestion: Night hauling, Peak hours, Staggering systems, etc.
- 42 Direction and separation of traffic: One-way streets, Loading zones, etc. *see also* X635
- 44 Traffic devices: Markings, Signals, Signs, etc.
Street and road lighting, *see* X7
- 45 Parking
 - 451 Parking spaces
 - 455 Parking meters
- 46 Drivers
 - 46034 Licensing of drivers
- 47 Accidents and accident prevention
 - 47065 Traffic accident statistics
- 48 Bicycles Nonmotor vehicles
 - 48034 Licenses
- 49 Pedestrians
 - 491 Safety zones
 - Traffic courts, *see* H225
 - Traffic police, *see* N45

5 Water Transportation Waterways

- 51 Shipping Merchant marine
- 53 Improvement of navigation
 - 531 Lakes
 - 532 Rivers
 - 533 Canals
 - 534 Locks
 - Dams, *see* V431
- 54 Harbors Ports and terminals *see also* X215
 - 545 Docks Wharves Piers
- 55 Lighthouses Buoys
- 56 Water fronts Coast and beach protection
- 57 Accidents Prevention and preventive devices

- 6 Air Transportation** **Air lines**
 For Military aviation, *see* N13.
 6034 **Licensing**
- 61 **Control**
 Subdivide, where applicable, like W11
- 62 **Finance**
 Subdivide, where applicable, like W12
- 64 **Service**
 641 Load, Routes, Schedules, etc.
 645 Coordinating service: Fire protection, Medical service, etc.
 For Air mail, *see* W718.
- 65 **Airports** *see also* N132, X215
- 67 **Accidents** Prevention and safety devices
- 69 **Flights** Record flights
- 7 COMMUNICATION** *see also* W8, W9
- 700 **Federal communications commission**
- 71 Postal Service**
- 714 Postage stamps, Parcel post, Library post, etc.
- 716 Rural free delivery
- 717 Railway mail service
- 718 Air mail service
 Postal savings banks, *see* T433
- 8 Telephone**
- 81 **Control**
 Subdivide, where applicable, like W11
- 82 **Finance**
 Subdivide, where applicable, like W12
- 83 **Systems: Automatic, Manual**
- 84 **Service: Long distance, Intercommunicating systems, Rural telephone, etc.**
- 85 **Construction** Maintenance
- 88 Telegraph**
- 881 **Control**
 Subdivide, where applicable, like W11
- 882 **Finance**
 Subdivide, where applicable, like W12

W**TRANSPORTATION; TRAFFIC; COMMUNICATION**

- 9 **Radio** Radio broadcasting
 - 903 Legislation *see also* D226
 - 91 Control
 - Subdivide, where applicable, like W11*
 - 92 Finance
 - Subdivide, where applicable, like W12*
 - 94 Radio communication
 - 941 Interference
 - 942 Short wave
 - 943 Radio telegraph
 - 944 Radio telephone
 - 945 Coordinating service: Rescue work, Weather reports, etc. *see also* N473
 - 948 Television
- 96 Radio broadcasting programs
 - 965 Censorship
- 98 International aspects

X

PUBLIC WORKS

X PUBLIC WORKS

00 Public works departments

000 Public works planning *see also* L12

1 **Engineers** Architects
Include professions of engineering and architecture.

108 Engineering and architectural education

2 **Construction** *see also* X6

2011 Building inspection

2024 Demolition

2025 Condemnation

203 Building codes, Electrical codes, Plumbing codes, etc.

2034 Building permits

2036 Building contracts

21 **Buildings** Public buildings *see also* XA

211 Administration buildings Civic centers

2111 Capitols, City halls, Courthouses, etc.

2112 Office buildings

2114 Post office buildings

2115 Fire and police stations

2119 Armories

212 Institutions

2122 Religious buildings

2123 Health institutions

2125 Welfare institutions

2126 Educational institutions: Libraries, etc.
For Schools and College buildings, *prefer* P46, P56.

2129 Penal and correctional institutions

213 **Park structures** Play areas *see also* OA4
Include construction of Bandstands, Comfort stations, Monuments, etc.

2133 Swimming pools Wading pools
Include bathing beach construction.

-
- 214 Recreational buildings: Museums, Gymnasiums, Stadiums, etc.
 - 215 Terminal buildings and structures: Hangars, Stations, etc.
see also W159, W259, W54, W65
 - 216 Utility buildings: Garages, Shops, Warehouses, etc.
 - 217 Industrial buildings: Factories, etc. Commercial buildings:
Stores, etc.
 - 218 Baths Comfort stations
 - 219 Air raid shelters
 - 22 Site selection and planning
 - 23 Design Room layout Plans
 - 238 Architectural competitions
 - 24 Building costs *see also* XA44
 - 243 Labor costs
 - 25 Materials and methods of construction Physical standards and
design
For Testing of materials, *see* T85.
 - 251 Mud Rammed earth
 - 252 Wood: Frame, Log, etc.
 - 253 Brick Stone
 - 254 Concrete
 - 255 Metal
 - 256 Prefabrication Portable buildings
 - 259 Influence of war on construction and design
 - 26 Obsolescence, Repairs, and Reconstruction
 - 27 Equipment and installation: Lighting of buildings, Heating and venti-
lating, Air conditioning, Plumbing, etc. *see also* X7,
XA27
Furniture, *see* I537, XA97
 - (28) Building management *prefer* T615
 - 287 Plant maintenance
 - 2876 Maintenance of heating, plumbing, ventilating, lighting,
etc.
 - 2877 Maintenance of equipment and supplies
 - 2878 Equipment and maintenance of special activities
 - 29 Overcrowding Rental of private buildings for public use
 - 3 Cemeteries
 - 3034 Burial permits
 - 304 Lot costs Trust funds for perpetual care

- 33 Funerals
 - 3304 Funeral costs
- 34 Mortuaries Funeral homes
- 35 Cremation Crematories

- 6 Roads Streets
 - 600 Highway and street departments
 - 6000 Road planning
 - 6034 Street use permits
 - 604 Finance Toll roads
 - 607 Equipment Road machinery
- 61 Classes of roads: Commercial, Military, Residential, etc.
 - 611 Trunk highways Arterial streets Freeways
 - 612 By-pass and belt line roads
 - 613 Secondary and feeder roads
 - 616 Cul-de-sacs
 - 617 Alleys
 - 618 Parkways Boulevards
- 63 Road and street design Surveying Contours
 - 631 Sidewalks Curbs and gutters
 - 632 Pathways
 - 635 Separation of traffic and grades: Divided highways, Ramps, etc. *see also* W42, X68
 - 636 Road widening Street widths
 - 637 Intersections
 - 638 Street names Road and street signs House numbering
- 64 Paving materials and methods of construction
 - For Testing of materials, *see* T85.
 - 643 Track paving
- 65 Unpaved roads: Earth, Gravel, etc.
- 66 Maintenance Upkeep and repair
 - 661 Oiling
 - 662 Cleaning
 - 663 Snow removal Ice control
 - 664 Street openings
 - 667 Roadside beautification
- 67 Street obstructions Overhanging projections

- 68 Street structures
 - 681 Bridges Viaducts Culverts
 - 68104 Toll bridges
 - 682 Elevated road construction
 - 684 Grade crossings
 - 685 Underground structures and tunnels
- 7 Lighting *see also* X27, XA27, etc.
Include Flood lighting, Fountains, Highway lighting, Illuminated signs, Park lighting, etc.
- 8 Sanitary Engineering Waste removal
 - 800 Departments of sanitation
 - 81 Sewerage and sewage disposal
 - 8104 Rentals and rates
 - 811 Construction and maintenance of sewer systems
 - 816 Disposal methods and plants Purification *see also* V442
 - 82 Refuse collection
 - 822 Garbage
 - 824 Ashes
 - 83 Refuse disposal: Dumping, Grinding, Incineration, etc.
 - 85 Industrial wastes *see also* V44
 - 89 Utilization of wastes
- 9 Nuisance Abatement
 - 91 Air pollution: Dust, Odors, Smoke, etc.
 - 93 Noise
 - 94 Pests
 - 941 Mosquitoes
 - 942 Household pests
 - 943 Rodents
 - 95 Billboards
 - 96 Street littering
 - 98 Animals
 - 98034 Animal licenses
 - 99 Weeds

XA

HOUSING

XA HOUSING

- 00 Housing agencies
 - 011 Inspection *see also* XA8011
 - 024 Demolition
 - 025 Condemnation
- 03 Legislation
 - Building codes, *see* X203
 - Building permits, *see* X2034
 - 036 Contracts and specifications *see also* X2036
- 04 Finance
 - 044 Government aid
 - 068 Real property survey techniques
 - 085 Promotional material
 - 088 Exhibits Model homes

2 Residential Building

- 21 Types of residences
 - 212 Hotels Lodging houses
 - 213 Multiple dwellings: Apartments, Tenements, etc.
 - 215 Freestanding houses, Group housing, Row housing
 - 218 Substandard shelter
 - Include Mobile houses, Shacks, Shanty towns, etc.
- 22 Site selection and planning *see also* Z27
- 23 Domestic architecture Design Room layout Plans
 - 233 Unit design
 - 238 Architectural competitions
- 25 Physical standards and design
 - Materials and methods of construction, *see* X25
- 26 Repairs Remodeling
- 27 Equipment and installations *see also* XA876, XA877

3 Social Aspects

- 31 Racial aspects: Race segregation, etc.
- 32 Size and character of families
- 35 Housing of special groups
- 36 Housing congestion *see also* X218
 - 364 Relation to crime and delinquency
 - 366 Relation to health
- 37 Slums Slum clearance *see also* XA024
- 38 Relocation of tenants

4 Economic Aspects

- 41 Ownership
 - 413 Individual private ownership
 - 414 Limited dividend housing
 - 416 Company housing
 - 418 Cooperative housing
- 42 Property acquisition *see also* XA025
- 44 Housing costs
 - 441 Land costs
 - 442 Construction costs
 - 443 Labor costs
- 45 Home financing
 - Mortgages, *see* T445
- 46 Rent
 - 4601 Rent regulation
 - 46036 Leases

5 Housing Projects

- 5000 Planning techniques for projects
- 504 Service charges
 - For Tax exemption of housing projects, *see* L2163.
- 5066 Application forms
- 58 Community facilities

7 Rural Housing Farm houses**8 Housing Management**

- 8011 Inspection

- 82 Landlord-tenant relations Tenants
 - 8201 Tenant regulations
 - 822 Tenant selection
 - 823 Handling complaints
 - 824 Renting techniques *see also* XA46
 - 825 Eviction of tenants
 - 826 Recreational and welfare activities
- 84 Financial management: Financial records, Purchasing, etc.
- 87 Plant maintenance
 - 876 Maintenance of heating, plumbing, ventilating, lighting
 - 877 Maintenance of equipment and appliances
 - 878 Equipment and maintenance of special activities
- 9 Home Economics
 - 91 Household management, schedules, servants, etc.
 - 94 Household finance Family budgets Family income
 - Child care, *see* O95
 - Nutrition, *see* O96
 - 96 Household safety
 - 97 Interior furnishings and decorations

Y

NATURAL RESOURCES

Y NATURAL RESOURCES

00 Conservation commissions

1 Land

11 Land use Land classification *see also* J9

11068 Land use surveying

112 Urban use

113 Rural use

114 Submarginal land

118 Soil conservation Land reclamation

1181 Drainage

1182 Irrigation

1183 Erosion

13 Public lands Public land policies

132 Land grants *see also* P044, P5044, W1044, Y16

133 Indian lands

134 Range

136 Town sites

139 Defense lands

Forest reserves, *see* Y43

Parks, *see* OA4

Management of public real property, *see* T65

14 Tax delinquent land

(prior to sale or reversion to public domain)

15 Land tenure *see also* Z41

151 Land titles

1511 Register of deeds

16 Land settlement Agricultural colonization *see also* Z44

2 Mineral Resources

Include conservation and war policies of withdrawal and distribution.

21 Mineral industries**211 Metal mining****212 Nonmetallic mining****23 Quarrying****26 Energy resources: Coal, Natural gas, Petroleum *see also* Water power, V532; Pipe lines, V7**

Water Resources, *see* V43

4 Forests Forest conservation**400 U. S. Forest service, Forest reservation commissions, etc.****41 Forest wardens and rangers****42 Reforestation Forest nurseries****43 Forest reserves**

Include Bird sanctuaries, Game preserves.

45 Forest fire protection

Lumber and timber basic products, *see* T2191

7 Wild Life Resources**700 Fish and game commissions****703 Game laws****7034 Hunting and fishing licenses****71 Game wardens****72 Game****73 Birds and fowl****74 Fish****741 Hatcheries****9 Climatology**

Z

AGRICULTURE

Z AGRICULTURE

00 Departments of agriculture

09 Agricultural associations: Boys' and girls' clubs, Farm bureaus,
Farmers' unions, Grange, etc.

1 Agricultural Education

For Rural schools, *see* P002, P4; Agricultural colleges, *see* P54.

1088 Agricultural exhibits and fairs

12 Agricultural extension work

121 County agents

1212 Demonstration work

125 Home economics Home demonstration work

13 Experiment stations and farms Research work

It is recommended that libraries which keep bound sets of
experiment station publications use Z13 only. The following
subdivisions are intended for clippings, if it is advisable to
separate the studies in research.

131 Soil research Soil surveys

136 Horticultural research Crop research Hydroponics

137 Livestock research Animal products research

2 Farm Produce

2011 Inspection

206 Crop and market reports

21 Production factors: Climate, Diseases and pests, Injuries, Soil, Weeds,
etc.

211 Protection: Insecticides, Plant quarantine, Spraying, etc.

212 Soil fertility Fertilizing

213 Crop rotation

22 Seeds

23 Field crops: Cotton, Soybeans, Sugar, Wheat, etc.

24 Horticultural crops

242 Vegetables

- 245 Fruit
- 246 Flower culture Shrubs and trees
 Forestry, *see* Y4.
- 2461 Nurseries
- 27 Landscape architecture Gardening
- 29 Livestock Dairy products Domestic animals
 Veterinary medicine, *see* O129
 Meat inspection, *see* O64; Milk inspection, O63
- 3 **Types of Farming:** Dairy farming, Diversified farming, Dry farming,
 Truck farming, etc.
- 4 **Economic Aspects of Agriculture**
 - 41 Farm ownership Types of farm ownership: Chain, Collective, Co-operative, Corporation, Group farming, etc.
 - 412 Farm tenancy Sharecropping
 - 42 Rehabilitation Resettlement
 - 43 Part-time farming
 - 44 Farm finance
 - 442 Agricultural credit Farm loans Land banks
 - 4423 Joint-stock land banks
 - 4425 Cooperative or mutual loan associations
 - 444 Farm mortgages
 - 445 Agricultural insurance Crop insurance
- 45 Limitation of production
- 46 Marketing
 - 462 Grades and standards
 - 463 Prices Price stabilization
 - 464 Surplus commodities
 - 465 Cooperative marketing
 - 466 Transportation
 - 467 Storage and warehousing
 For Food preservation, *see* O69.
 - 468 Commodity exchanges Commission merchants
- 47 Farm labor *see also* R18
 - 472 Wages
- 48 Farm business management
 - 481 Income

Z**AGRICULTURE**

- 482 Rural cost of living
- 483 Budgeting and accounting
- 49 Agricultural cooperation *see also* Z41, Z442, Z465
- 6 **Farm Buildings**
 - For Rural housing, *see* XA7.
- 7 **Technology and Agriculture**
 - 71 Farm machinery
 - 75 Rural electrification
- (9) **Rural Sociology** *prefer* B135

CUTTER NUMBERS

Listed by States and Territories

AL1	Alabama	N47	New Mexico
Ar4	Arizona	N48	New York
Ar5	Arkansas	N81	North Carolina
C12	California	N82	North Dakota
C71	Colorado	Oh3	Ohio
C76	Connecticut	Ok4	Oklahoma
D37	Delaware	Or3	Oregon
F66	Florida	P38	Pennsylvania
G67	Georgia	R34	Rhode Island
Id1	Idaho	So8	South Carolina
IL6	Illinois	So9	South Dakota
In2	Indiana	T25	Tennessee
Io9	Iowa	T31	Texas
K13	Kansas	Ut1	Utah
K33	Kentucky	V59	Vermont
L93	Louisiana	V81	Virginia
M28	Maine	W27	Washington
M36	Maryland	W52	West Virginia
M38	Massachusetts	W75	Wisconsin
M58	Michigan	W99	Wyoming
M66	Minnesota		
M69	Mississippi	AL2	Alaska
M71	Missouri	G93	Guam
M74	Montana	H31	Hawaiian Islands
N27	Nebraska	P53	Philippine Islands
N41	Nevada	P96	Puerto Rico
N45	New Hampshire	Sa4	Samoa
N46	New Jersey	V8	Virgin Islands

Index

FORM LIST INDEX

*The headings in this list are to be used as form subject headings
throughout wherever applicable.*

Accounting	043	Interdepartmental relations.	005
Administration	00	Intergovernmental relations	003
Appropriations	042	Laboratories	077
Associations	09	Legal aspects	038, 039
Biography	05	Legislation	03
Bounties	044	Licenses	034
Budgets	041	Manuals	037
Campaigns	088	Maps .. (069) prefer A7:1-A7:9	
Certification	034	Permits	034
Condemnation	025	Planning	000
Conferences	096	Powers and functions.....	02
Contracts	036	Publicity	085
Costs	04	Records	06
Departmental organization .	001	Regulation	01
Departmental personnel ...	009	Reporting	06
Directories	05	Reports	06
Equipment	07	Research	084
Exhibits	088	Specifications	036
Federal aid	045, 046	State aid	047
Finance	04	Statistical methods	0651
Forms	066	Statistics	065
Foundations	098	Study and teaching.....	08
Grants-in-aid	044	Subsidies	044
History	0	Survey methods	068
Inspection	011		

SUBJECT INDEX

- Abattoirs, *see* Slaughterhouses, O644
- Ability tests, K3337 x Aptitude tests
x Personnel tests
xx Vocational guidance
- Absence, K615
 See also
 Leaves of absence, K619
- Absent voting, *see* Voting, Absent, F83
- Abstract of titles, *see* Land titles, Y151
- Academic freedom, *see* Civil liberties, C41
- Accident insurance, *see* Insurance, Accident, T56
- Accidents—Prevention, N67 xx Public safety
 use subdivision Accidents *following specific*
 subjects, as: Electric railroads—Accidents,
 etc.
 See also
 Accidents, Traffic—Prevention, W47
 Fire prevention, N57
 Junior police, N46
 and subjects beginning Safety
- Accidents—Statistics, N6065
- Accidents, Industrial, R641 xx Industrial hygiene
xx Labor
 See also
 Occupations, Dangerous, R642
 Workmen's compensation, R66
- Accidents, Industrial—Prevention, R647
 See also
 Safety programs, K654
- Accidents, Traffic, W47 x Traffic accidents
- Accidents, Traffic—Prevention, W47 xx Accidents—Prevention
xx Public safety
 See also
 Grade crossing elimination, X684
- Accidents, Traffic—Statistics, W47065
- Accounting, Form 043, L8 x Depreciation
xx Finance, Public
 use subdivision Accounting *following specific*
 subjects, as: Hospitals—Accounting, *etc.*
 See also
 Auditing, L9
 Financial statements, L84
 Inventories, L82
- Accounting—Equipment, L807 x Business machines
 See also
 Office appliances, I537
- Accounting, Cost, L86

- Accounting, Uniform, L88
 - See also
 - Financial statements, L84
 - Accredited schools, *see* Colleges and universities—Standards, P38; Schools—Standards, P38
 - Achievement tests, K3339, P281
 - xx State supervision of local finance
 - x Educational tests
 - x Information tests
 - x Personnel tests
 - xx Schools—Examinations
 - xx Agriculture—Economic aspects
 - xx Farm produce
 - xx Production, Limitation of
 - xx Administrative law
 - xx Administrative courts
 - x Investigations, Governmental
 - x International adjudication
 - xx International organization
 - xx International relations
 - xx Administrative control
 - xx Administrative organization
 - xx Administrative control
 - x Liaison officers
 - xx Administrative organization
 - x Centralization
 - xx Administrative control
 - x Administrative regulations
 - x Codes
 - xx Administrative management
 - x Span of control
 - xx Courts
 - xx Administrative organization
 - x Decentralization
 - xx Administrative organization
 - x Staff and line
 - xx Constitutional law
 - x Droit administratif
 - xx Justice, Administration of
 - xx Law
 - xx Political science
 - xx Public administration
 - x Management
 - xx Public administration
 - x Scientific management
- xx State supervision of local finance
 - x Educational tests
 - x Information tests
 - x Personnel tests
 - xx Schools—Examinations
 - xx Agriculture—Economic aspects
 - xx Farm produce
 - xx Production, Limitation of
 - xx Administrative law
 - xx Administrative courts
 - x Investigations, Governmental
 - x International adjudication
 - xx International organization
 - xx International relations
 - xx Administrative control
 - xx Administrative organization
 - xx Administrative control
 - x Liaison officers
 - xx Administrative organization
 - x Centralization
 - xx Administrative control
 - x Administrative regulations
 - x Codes
 - xx Administrative management
 - x Span of control
 - xx Courts
 - xx Administrative organization
 - x Decentralization
 - xx Administrative organization
 - x Staff and line
 - xx Constitutional law
 - x Droit administratif
 - xx Justice, Administration of
 - xx Law
 - xx Political science
 - xx Public administration
 - x Management
 - xx Public administration
 - x Scientific management

- Consultation, I58
- Industrial management, T25
- Office management, I53
- Personnel, K
- Public relations, I54
- Research, *Form 084*, I55
- Administrative measurement, I57
 - x Measurement of public operation
- Administrative officers, I29
 - See also*
 - Managers, I29
 - Public officials, K11
- Administrative organization, I513
 - See also*
 - Administrative areas, *Form 002*, I5133
 - Administrative centralization, I5131
 - Administrative decentralization, I5131
 - Administrative departmentalization, I5132
 - Field organization, I5133
- Administrative regulations, *see* Administrative codes, I5112
- Administrative reorganization, I5135
 - use subdivision* Reorganization following specific subjects, as: State government—Reorganization, etc.
- Adolescents' courts, *see* Juvenile courts, H226
- Adoption, Q436
 - See also*
 - Child placing, Q436
 - Guardian and ward, Q434
- Adult education, P8
 - See also*
 - Citizenship—Education, F28
 - Evening schools, P65
 - Extension education, P58
 - Forums, F28
 - Parent education, P19
 - Vocational education, P6
- Advertising, T3471
 - See also*
 - Billboards, X95
 - Community advertising, U1
 - Labeling, T3479
 - Legal advertising, H531
 - Political advertising, F52
- Advertising manuals, A34
- Advisory councils, I581
- Aerial mapping, *see* Mapping, Aerial, J113
- Age and employment, K312
 - See also*
 - Child labor, R17
 - Old age, Q48
- Aged—Pensions, *see* Old age security, Q48, Q48044, Q58; Pensions, K85; Pensions, Industrial, K85
- Agricultural colleges, P54
 - xx Agricultural education
 - xx Colleges and universities
- xx Department heads
- xx Executives
- xx Public officials
- xx Administrative management
- x Economy and efficiency commissions
- x Government reorganization
- xx Child placing
- xx Child welfare
- x Foster care
- xx Guardian and ward
- xx Education
- xx Business
- x Handbills
- x Publicity
- xx Sales management
- xx Old age
- xx Personnel—Preference factors

Agricultural colleges—Short courses, Z125

Agricultural colonization, Y16

Agricultural credit, Z442

See also

Farm mortgages, Z444

Land banks, Z442

Agricultural credit, Cooperative, Z4425

Agricultural education, Z1

See also

Agricultural colleges, P54

Agricultural extension, Z12

High schools, Rural, P43

Schools, Rural, P4

Agricultural experiment farms and stations, Z13

Agricultural extension, Z12

See also

Agricultural colleges—Short courses, Z125

County agents, Z121

Demonstration work in agriculture, Z1212

Farm bureaus, Z09

Home demonstration work, Z127

Agricultural fairs, Z1088

Agricultural insurance, *see* Insurance, Agricultural, Z445

Agricultural land, *see* Land use, Rural, Y113; Land values, Rural, L2311

Agricultural machinery, *see* Farm machinery, Z71

Agricultural marketing, Z46

See also

Markets, Roadside, T3445

Warehousing, Z467

Agricultural marketing, Cooperative, Z465

Agricultural products, *see* Farm produce, Z2

Agricultural relief, *see* Relief, Rural, Q3

Agricultural research, Z13

See also

Agricultural experiment farms and stations, Z13

Horticultural research, Z136

Livestock research, Z137

Soil research, Z131

Agriculture, Z

See also

Climate, Y9, Z21

County agents, Z121

Crop and market reports, Z206

Dairy products, Z29

Diversified farming, Z3

Electric service, Rural, Z75, (V595)

Farm produce, Z2

xx Agricultural extension

xx Colonization

xx Land settlement

x Subsistence homesteads

xx Agriculture—Economic aspects

xx Credit

x Crop loans

xx Farm finance

x Farm loans

xx Government loans

x Loans, Government

xx Agriculture, Cooperative

xx Farm finance

xx Education

x Education, Rural

xx Vocational education

xx Agricultural research

xx Agricultural education

xx Fairs

xx Agriculture—Economic aspects

xx Farm produce

xx Marketing

xx Agriculture, Cooperative

xx Land

xx Public administration

- Fertilizers, Z212
- Forests, Y4
- Insecticides, Z211
- Irrigation, Y1182
- Land, Y1
- Land—Reclamation, Y118
- Livestock, Z29
- Rotation of crops, Z213
- Seeds, Z22
- Soil, Z21
- Surplus commodities, Z464
 - and subjects beginning Agricultural, Farm. Rural
- Agriculture—Associations, Z09
 - See also
 - Agriculture, Cooperative, Z49
 - Boys' and girls' clubs, Z09
 - Farm bureaus, Z09
 - Grange, Z09
- Agriculture—Economic aspects, Z4
 - See also
 - Acreage and production adjustment, Z45
 - Agricultural credit, Z442
 - Agricultural marketing, Z46
 - Agriculture, Cooperative, Z49
 - Cost of living, Rural, Z482
 - Farm finance, Z44
 - Farm income, Z481
 - Farm labor, Z47
 - Farm ownership, Z41
 - Farm tenancy, Z412
 - Land use, Rural, Y113
 - Part-time farming, Z43
- Agriculture, Cooperative, Z49
 - See also
 - Agricultural credit, Cooperative, Z4425
 - Agricultural marketing, Cooperative, Z465
 - Cooperative farming, Z41
- Agriculture, Soilless, Z136
- Agriculture and technology, Z7
 - See also
 - Electricity on the farm, Z75
 - Farm machinery, Z71
- Agriculture departments, Z00
- Aid to dependent children, Q43044
- Air conditioning, X27, XA27
- Air law, D226
 - See also
 - Airways, W641
 - Radio broadcasting—International aspects, W98
- Air lines, W6
- Air lines—Accounting, W624
- Air lines—Fares, W623
- Air lines—Finance, W62
- x Farmers' organizations
- xx Economics
- xx Agriculture—Associations
- xx Agriculture—Economic aspects
- xx Cooperation
- x Hydroponics
- xx Child welfare
- x Mothers' pensions
- xx Public assistance
- xx Buildings—Equipment
- xx Housing—Equipment
- x International control of the air
- xx International law
- xx Aviation
- xx Public utilities

Air lines—Regulation, W611

Air lines—Service, W64

See also

Air mail service, W718

Air mail service, W718

Air pollution, X91

See also

Smoke prevention, X91

Air raid precautions, N69

Air raid shelters, X219

Air raids and building, X259

See also

Air raid shelters, X219

Aircraft—Licenses, W6034

Airplane industry and trade, T2182

Airplanes in agriculture, W645

Airplanes in forestry, W645

Airplanes in police protection, *see* Police, Aerial,
N45

Airplanes in sanitation, W645

Airports, W65

See also

Hangars, X215

Airports—Lighting, X7

Airports, Military, N132

Airways, W641

Alarm systems, *see* Warning signals, N671

Alienation of affections, *see* Marriage and divorce,
B141

Aliens, D86

See also

Asylum, Right of, D223

Refugees, D89, Q39

Aliens—Registration, D86

Alleys, X617

Almanacs, A84

Almshouses, Q311

Amateur theatricals, OA52

Ambassadors, D111

Ambulances, O1307

xx Air lines—Service

xx Postal service

xx Nuisances

xx Sanitation

xx Civil defense

xx Air raids and building

xx Buildings

xx Aviation

xx Forest fire protection

xx Aviation

xx Terminals

xx Transportation

xx Air law

xx Aviation

xx Citizenship (International as-
pects)

x Deportation of aliens

xx Immigration and emigration

xx Naturalization

xx Civil identification

xx Roads

xx Institutions, Welfare

xx Old age—Institutional care

x Poor farms

x Poorhouses

xx Theater

xx Diplomatic and consular serv-
ice

- Amendments, *see* Constitutions—Amendments, A41, C35
- Americanization, *see* Citizenship—Education, F28
- Amusement parks, OA84
- Amusements, Commercialized, OA8
See also
 Amusement parks, OA84
 Carnivals, OA84
 Circus, OA84
 Dance halls, OA82
 Gambling, OA81
 Moving pictures, OA835
 Pool halls, OA86
 Racing, OA87
 Skating rinks, OA82
 Sports, Commercialized, OA86
 Theaters, OA83
- Anarchism, B23
- Animals, X98, Z29
- Animals—Licenses, X98034
- Annexation of territory, Municipal, B836
- Annuities, T524
See also
 Old age insurance, Q58
- Apartment houses, XA213
- Appellate procedure, H58
See also
 Civil procedure, H51
 Criminal procedure, H52
 Trials, H56
- Application for positions, K32
See also
 Personnel, Public—Applications, K32
- Appointment, I212
See also
 Patronage, K131
 Personnel, Public—Appointments, K38
 Public officials—Appointments, K11
- Apportionment, *see* Legislative apportionment, F6
- Appraisal, L222
See also
 Assessment, L222
- Apprenticeship, K52, R52
See also
 Internship, K52
- xx Amusements, Commercialized
 xx Parks
- x Commercialized amusements
 xx Recreation
- xx Nuisances
- xx Cities and towns—Growth
 xx Municipal government
- x Retirement plans
- xx Dwelling types
 xx Dwellings, Multiple
 xx Housing
- xx Courts
 xx Judicial procedure
- xx Personnel
- xx Executives—Selection
 xx Governors—Powers and functions
 xx U. S.—President—Powers and functions
- x Valuation
- x Employees—Training
 xx Industrial training
 xx Internship
 xx Labor
 xx Labor supply
 xx Training

- Appropriations, Form 042, L14**
use subdivision Appropriations following specific subjects, as: Roads—Appropriations, etc.
See also
 U. S.—Appropriations, L03f, L14f
- Appropriations—Legislation, L03**
- Aptitude tests, *see* Ability tests, K3337**
- Aquatic sports, OA2**
See also
 Boating, OA22
 Canoeing, OA221
 Motor boating, OA227
 Swimming, OA25
 Yachting, OA225
- Aqueducts, V462**
- Arbitration, Industrial, R78**
See also
 Collective bargaining, R83
 Courts, Industrial, H25
- Arbitration, International, D65**
- Architects, X1**
- Architectural competitions, X238, XA238**
- Architectural control, J73**
- Architecture, X1**
- Architecture—Study and teaching, X108**
- Architecture, Residential, XA23**
See also
 Housing—Designs and plans, XA23
- Archives, I56**
- Aristocracy, B52**
- Armaments, Limitation of, D711**
See also
 Disarmament, D711
- Armistices, D46**
- Armories, X2119**
- Army, N12**
use subdivision Army following names of countries, as: U.S.—Army, etc.
- Army—Equipment and supplies, N1207**
- Army—Finance, N1204**
- xx Finance, Public**
- xx Finance, Public—Legislation**
- xx Sports**
x Water sports
- xx Public works**
xx Water distribution
- xx Labor**
xx Labor and state
xx Labor disputes
xx Labor relations
- xx Adjudication, International**
x International arbitration
xx International organization
xx International relations
xx Mediation, International
- x Competitions**
- xx Buildings—Designs and plans**
xx City planning
xx Housing—Designs and plans
xx Planning—Aesthetic considerations
- xx Building**
- xx Housing**
- xx Public documents**
xx Records
- xx War**
- xx Arsenal**
xx Public buildings
- xx Defense, National**

- Army—Organization, N121
- Army posts, *see* Military posts, N122
- Arrest, N31
- Arsenals, N1207
See also
 Armories, X2119
- Arson, Q814
- Art, OA56
- Art—Study and teaching, P4122, P5422
- Art galleries, *see* Museums, X214
- Arterial streets, X611
- Arts, Graphic, OA561
- Asphalt roads, *see* Pavements, Bituminous, X64
- Assembly, G22
- Assembly, Right of, *see* Civil liberties, C41; Public meetings, F26
- Assembly methods, T2534
- Assemblymen, *see* Legislators, G1
- Assessed valuation, *see* Property—Assessed valuation, L23
- Assessment, L222
- Assessment—Equalization, L2222
- Assessment review, *see* Assessment—Equalization, L2222
- Assessment rolls, *see* Tax rolls, L2065
- Associations, Form 09, I584
use subdivision Associations *following specific subjects, as:* Agriculture—Associations, *etc.*
See also
 Clubs, OA9
- Asylum, Right of, D223
- Athletic fields, X213
See also
 Game areas, X213
- Athletics, OA1
See also
 Physical education, P415, P545
 Sports, OA1
- xx Criminal procedure
- xx Roads
 x Streets
 x Through streets
 x Graphic arts
- xx Legislatures—Lower house
- xx Industrial management
- xx Appraisal
 xx Taxation
 x Valuation
- x Assessment review
 x Tax appeals
 x Taxation—Equalization
- xx Clubs
- xx Aliens
 x Citizens—Protection
 xx Extradition, International
 xx International law
 x Protection of citizens abroad
- xx Playgrounds
 xx Recreation
- xx Recreation
 xx Sports

Atlases, A7

Attorneys-general, H7f,s

Auditing, L9

See also

Post-audit, L93

Pre-audit, L91

Tax auditing, L229

Auditoriums, X214

Authorities, Governmental, U63

Authorities, Intergovernmental, U631

Automobile drivers, *see* Drivers, W46

Automobile industry and trade, *see* Motor vehicle industry and trade, T2188

Automobile insurance, *see* Insurance, Automobile, T57

Automobiles, *see* Motor vehicles, W31

Autopsy, N35, O245

See also

Coroner, N35

Aviation, W6

See also

Air lines, W6

Aircraft—Licenses, W6034

Airports, W65

Airways, W641

Aviators—Licenses, W6034

Aviation—Accidents, W67

Aviation—Flights, W69

Aviation—Safety devices and measures, W67

Aviation, Military, N13

Aviation, Military—Training, N1308

Aviators—Licenses, W6034

xx Maps

xx Accounting

xx Finance

xx Finance, Public

xx Buildings

xx Public buildings

xx Government corporations

x Improvement authorities

xx Regional government

xx Coroner

xx Crime detection

x Inquests, Coroners'

x Post-mortem examinations

xx Transportation

xx Defense, National

x Military aviation

xx Aviation

B

Back-to-the-land movement, *see* Land settlement, Y16; Population—Migration, B122

Bacteriologists—Regulation, O216

Badminton, OA12

Bail, H525

Bail bonds, H525

Balance of trade, T392

xx Criminal procedure

x Bonding

x Finance, International

xx Foreign commerce

xx Foreign investments

x International finance

Ballistics, N36	xx Criminal identification
Ballot, F825	xx Voting
<i>See also</i>	
Short ballot, F7	
Band shells, X213	xx Park structures
Bands (Music), OA541	xx Music
Bank clearings, T428	xx Banks
Bank examination, <i>see</i> Banks—Regulation, T4201	
Bankruptcy, T446	xx Business failures
<i>See also</i>	xx Debt
Receivership, T446	xx Finance
Bankruptcy, Municipal, L363	xx Municipal finance
<i>See also</i>	
Receivership, State, L363	
Banks, T42	xx Credit
<i>See also</i>	xx Economics
Bank clearings, T428	xx Finance
Building and loan associations, T4454	xx Money
Cooperative banks, T426	
Credit, T44	
Credit unions, T4435	
Federal reserve banks, T421	
Foreign exchange, T391	
Investment banking, T47	
Investment trusts, T467	
Labor banks, R854	
Land banks, Z442	
National banks, T422	
Private banks, T425	
Saving banks, T43	
State banks, T423	
Trust companies, T46	
Banks—Guaranty of deposits, T429	x Deposit insurance
	x Deposits—Security
	xx Funds, Government—Security
	x Insurance, Deposit
Banks—Regulation, T4201	x Bank examination
Banks—Taxation, L252	xx Taxation
Banks, Branch, T427	
Banks, Central, T421	
Bar admissions, H91	xx Legal profession
Bar associations, H909	
Bar examinations, H913	
Barber shops—Sanitary regulation, O55	
Barter, <i>see</i> Money—Substitutes, T414; Self-help cooperatives, Q38	
Barter, International, T3943	x International barter
Baseball, OA12	
Bathhouses, OA46	xx Beaches
Baths, Public, X218	xx Buildings
	xx Public buildings

Beaches, OA46
 See also
 Bathhouses, OA46

Beauty culture, O984

Beauty shops—Sanitary regulation, O55

Bedbugs, *see* Pests, Household, X942

Begging, Q316

Belt line roads, *see* Roads, By-pass, X612

Benefit societies, T51

See also

 Labor unions—Benefit plans, R851

Benefit tax, *see* Special assessments, L236

Better business bureaus, T309

Betting, *see* Gambling, OA81; Racing, OA87

Beverages—Taxation, L271

See also

 Liquor—Taxation, L271

Bibliography, A2

use subdivision Bibliography following specific subjects, as: Metropolitan government—Bibliography, etc.

See also

 Book catalogs, A2

 Periodicals—Indexes, A22

Bicycles, W48

Bids, Competitive, L714

Big brother and big sister movement, Q8725

Bill drafting, G85

Billboards, X95

Biographical dictionaries, A9

Biography, Form 05, A99

use subdivision Biography following specific subjects, as: Public administration—Biography, etc.

Bird sanctuaries, *see* Wild life sanctuaries, Y43

Birds, Y73

Birds—Protection, Y73

See also

 Wild life sanctuaries, Y43

Birth control, O97

xx Parks

xx Water-front development

xx Cooperation

xx Fraternal societies

xx Insurance

xx Insurance, Life

x Mutual aid societies

x Retirement plans

xx Liquor—Taxation

xx Taxation

xx Cycling

xx Purchasing

xx Boys' and girls' clubs

xx Juvenile protective movement

xx Legislation

xx Legislative aids

xx Legislative reference service

xx Municipal reference libraries

x Ordinance drafting

xx Advertising

xx Roadside development

xx Wild life

xx Eugenics

- Blacklisting, R863
See also
 Boycott, R862
- Blasting, *see* Explosives, N66
- Blighted areas, J7213
See also
 Slums, XA37
- Blighted areas—Rehabilitation, J7213
See also
 Slum clearance, XA37
- Blind, Q62
use subdivisions following Handicapped
where applicable
- Block planning, *see* Neighborhood planning, J75
- Blockade, D32
- Blue books, *see* Legislative manuals, A85
- Blue laws, *see* Sunday labor, R613
- Blue sky laws, *see* Securities—Legislation, T47103
- Boards and commissions, I28
- Boating, OA22
See also
 Motor boating, OA227
- Boiler inspection, *see* Building inspection, X2011
- Boilers, V5333
- Bond anticipation notes, *see* Borrowing, Short-term, L312
- Bonding, *see* Bail bonds, H525; Contract bonds, T582; Insurance, Surety and fidelity, T58; Public officials—Bonding, T581
- Bonds, T471
See also
 Government bonds, L311
- Bonds, Callable, L31112
- Bonds, Funding, *see* Government bonds—Funding, L3121
- Bonds, General obligation, L3117
- Bonds, Refunding, *see* Government bonds—Refunding, L361
- Bonds, Revenue, L3116
- Bonds, Serial, L3114
- Bonds, Sinking fund, L31113
- xx Boycott
- xx Handicapped
- xx International disputes
- x Commissions
 xx Public administration
 x Single or plural responsibility
- xx Aquatic sports
- xx Steam electric plants
- xx Finance
 xx Investments
 xx Securities
- xx Government bonds
 x Optional bonds
 x Redeemable bonds
- xx Government bonds
- xx Government bonds
 x Revenue bonds
- xx Government bonds
 x Serial bonds
- xx Government bonds
 xx Sinking funds

Bonds, Special assessment, L3118

Bonus, K234

Book catalogs, A2

Book selection, P921

Book wagons, P931

Bookbinding, P926

Borough government, *see* Municipal government,
B73

Borrowing, Short-term, L312

Botanical gardens, OA44

Boulevards, X618

Boundaries, International, D222

Boundaries, State, B813

Bounties, Form 044, L69
use subdivision Bounties *following specific*
subjects, as: Agriculture—Bounties, *etc.*
See also
Subsidies, Form 044, L69

Bounties, Military, N194

See also
Land grants, Y132

Bowling alleys, OA86

Boxing, OA14

Boycott, R862

See also
Blacklisting, R863

Boycott, International, D32

Boys' and girls' clubs, OA95, Z09

See also
Big brother and big sister movement, Q8725

Breach of promise, *see* Marriage and divorce, B141

Bribery, Q814

Brick construction, X253

Bridges, X681

See also
Culverts, X681

Bridges, Toll, X68104

Bridle paths, X632

xx Government bonds
xx Special assessments

xx Personnel
xx Wage incentives

xx Bibliography

xx Library science

x Bond anticipation notes
xx Debts, Public
xx Debts, Public—Policy
x Demand notes
x Short-term borrowing
x Tax anticipation warrants
x Treasury certificates
x Warrants (Financial)

xx Parks

xx Parkways
xx Roads

x State boundaries

xx Government aid to business
xx Grants-in-aid
xx Subsidies

x Military bounties
x Soldiers' bonus
xx Veterans

xx Blacklisting
xx Labor unions

xx International disputes
xx Sanctions, International

xx Agriculture—Associations
xx Clubs

xx Political crimes and offenses

xx Public works
x Viaducts

x Toll bridges

x Pathways
xx Roads

Budget	xx Expenditures, Government
<i>use subdivision</i> Budgets following specific subjects, as: Libraries—Budgets, etc.	xx Finance, Public
<i>See also</i>	
County budget, L1c	
Municipal budget, L1m	
State budget, L1s	
Territorial budget, L1t	
Budget—Procedure, L1	
<i>See also</i>	
Budget revision, L17	
Budget—Public hearings, L13	
Budget, Capital, L12	x Capital budget
	x Financial planning
Budget, Cyclical, L12	x Financial planning
Budget, Deficiency, L17	
Budget, Supplementary, L17	
Budget bureaus, L100	
Budget period, see Fiscal year, L19	
Budget revision, L17	xx Budget—Procedure
Budgetary control, L1	xx Administrative control
Building, X2	x Construction
<i>See also</i>	xx Real estate business
Architecture, X1	
Building—Contracts, X2036	x Building contracts
<i>See also</i>	
Housing—Contracts, XA036	
Building—Costs, X24	x Building costs
<i>See also</i>	x Construction costs
Housing—Costs, XA44	
Building—Costs, Labor, X243	
Building—Standards, X25	
<i>See also</i>	
Housing—Standards, XA25	
Building, Residential, XA2	xx Real estate business
Building and loan associations, T4454	xx Banks
	xx Cooperation
Building codes, X203	x Codes
<i>See also</i>	xx Housing—Legislation
Electric codes, X203	xx Public safety
Plumbing codes, X203	xx Safety codes
Zoning—Ordinances, J903	
Buildings contracts, see Building—Contracts, X2036	
Building costs, see Building—Costs, X24; Housing—Costs, XA44	
Building inspection, X2011	x Boiler inspection
<i>See also</i>	x Buildings—Inspection
Housing—Inspection, XA011	x Elevator inspection
	xx Fire prevention
	xx Inspection

- Building lines, J956
 - See also*
 - Street widening, X636
- Building management, T615
 - See also*
 - Buildings—Maintenance, X287
 - Housing management, XA8
- Building materials, X25
 - See also*
 - Fireproof construction, X25
 - Insulating materials, X25
 - Prefabricated construction, X256
 - and specific materials, as: Concrete, Wood, etc.*
- Building materials—Testing, T85
- Building permits, X2034
- Building trades, X2
- Buildings, X21
 - See also*
 - Air raids and building, X259
 - Auditoriums, X214
 - Baths, Public, X218
 - Churches, X2122
 - Colleges and universities—Buildings, P56, (X2126)
 - Factories, X217
 - Farm buildings, Z6
 - Garages, X216
 - Hangars, X215
 - Hospitals, X2123
 - Hotels, XA212
 - Housing, XA
 - Industrial buildings, X217
 - Institutions, Welfare, X2125
 - Machine shops, X216
 - Museums, X214
 - Office buildings, X2112
 - Public buildings, X21
 - Recreation buildings, X214
 - School buildings, P46, (X2126)
 - Skyscrapers, X2112
 - Stadiums, X214
 - Store buildings, X218
 - Warehouses, X216
- Buildings—Condemnation, X2025
 - See also*
 - Housing—Condemnation, XA025
- Buildings—Demolition, X2024
- Buildings—Design, Site, X22
 - See also*
 - Buildings—Site selection, X22
- Buildings—Designs and plans, X23
 - See also*
 - Architectural control, J73
 - Housing—Designs and plans, XA23
- x Set-back lines
- x Street lines
- xx Zoning, Urban
- xx Housing management
- xx Real estate business
- xx Real property—Management
- xx Housing
- x Construction industry
- xx Real property
- x Demolition
- x Site planning
- x Room layout

- Buildings—Equipment, X27*
See also
 Air conditioning, X27, XA27
 Buildings—Lighting, X27
 Heating and ventilation, X27, XA27
 Housing—Equipment, XA27
 Plumbing, X27, XA27
- Buildings—Height and bulk, J958*
See also
 Skyscrapers, X2112
- Buildings—Inspection, see Building inspection, X2011*
- Buildings—Lighting, X27*
See also
 Housing—Lighting, XA27
 School buildings—Lighting, P4607
- Buildings—Maintenance, X287*
See also
 Janitors, X287
- Buildings—Obsolescence, X26*
- Buildings—Overcrowding, X29*
- Buildings—Public use and rental, X29*
- Buildings—Remodeling, X26*
- Buildings—Repair and reconstruction, X26*
- Buildings—Site selection, X22*
- Buildings, Portable, X256*
- Buoys, W55*
- Bureaucracy, K18*
- Burglar alarms, see Warning signals, N671*
- Burial costs, X3304*
- Burial permits, X3034*
- Business, T3*
See also
 Advertising, T3471
 Commerce, T3
 Competition, T121
 Cooperation, T16
 Corporations, T31
 Credit, T44
 Government and business, U
 Industry, T2
 Marketing, T34
- Business—Regulation, see Government regulation of business, U2*
- Business—Statistics, T3065*
- Business—Subsidies, T3044*
- Business—Taxation, L25*
- Business cycles, T17*
- xx Zoning, Urban*
- xx Buildings—Equipment*
- xx Building management*
- xx Public buildings*
- xx Buildings—Design, Site*
- x Portable buildings*
- xx Funerals*
- xx Commerce*
- xx Industry*
- xx Government aid to business*
- xx Government and business*
- xx Taxation*
- xx Economics*
- xx Industry—Stabilization*

Business districts, J952

Business education, P63

Business ethics, T33

See also

Competition, Unfair, T124

Insurance ethics, T518

Price fixing, T123

Business failure, T446

See also

Bankruptcy, T446

Business machines, *see* Accounting—Equipment,
L807; Office appliances, I537

By-pass roads, *see* Roads, By-pass, X612

xx City planning

x Retail trade areas

xx Zoning, Urban

xx Vocational education

x Ethics

C

Cabinet system, I27

xx Ministerial responsibility

xx Representative government

Calendar reform, T818

Calendars, T81

Campaigns, *Form* 088, I5488

use subdivision Campaigns *following specific*
subjects, as: Public safety—Campaigns, *etc.*

See also

Political campaigns, F52

Civic awards

Contests

Camps, OA64

See also

Tourist camps, OA43

xx Recreation

Canals, W533

xx Waterways

Canneries, O694

xx Food preservation

Canoeing, OA221

xx Aquatic sports

Canvassing, T3476

See also

Peddling, T3477

x Handbills

Capital, T111

See also

Interest, T113

Wealth, T11

xx Economics

xx Finance

xx Income

xx Money

xx Profit

xx Wealth

Capital budget, *see* Budget, Capital, L12

Capital expenditures, *see* Expenditures, Govern-
ment—Capital, L62

Capital levy, L239

xx Taxation

xx War—Finance

xx War—Taxation

Capital punishment, Q923

xx Punishment

xx Sentence

Capital stock tax, L2512

Capitalism, T111

Capitols, X2111f,s

Capitulations, Military, D46

Career service, K125

Carnivals, OA84

Cartels, T315

See also

Trusts, Industrial, T315

Cartography, *see* Mapping, J112

Case method, I5516

Case work, *see* Social service—Case work, Q23

Cash and carry, T3945

Casual labor, *see* Migratory labor, R18

Casualty insurance, *see* Insurance, Casualty, T56

Caucus, F7

Cemeteries, X3

See also

Mortuaries, X34

Cemeteries—Trust funds for perpetual care, X304

Censorship, N63

See also

Civil liberties, C41

Moving pictures—Censorship, OA838

Radio broadcasting—Censorship, W965

Theaters—Censorship, OA838

Census, A81

See also

U. S.—Census, A81

Census tracts, A815

Central American court of justice, D657

Centralization, *see* Administrative centralization, I5131

Certification, *see* Personnel, Public—Certification, K377

and use subdivision Certification following specific subjects, as: Social workers—Certification, etc.

Chain farming, Z41

Chain stores, T3443

Chain stores—Taxation, L254

Chambers of commerce, T309

xx Corporations—Taxation

xx Public buildings

x State capitols

xx War

xx Personnel, Public

xx Amusements, Commercialized
x Street fairs

xx Foreign commerce

xx Research methods

xx Commercial policy

xx Nominations

xx Landscape gardening

xx Population—Statistics

xx Planning—Survey methods

xx Population

xx Survey methods

xx Farm ownership

xx Retail trade

xx Taxation

xx Civic organizations

xx Commercial organizations

- Change of venue, H561
- Character education, P417
- Character investigation, K36
- Charades, OA521
- Charities, *see* Social service, Q1
- Charter commissions, C3m
- Charters, A43

- Charters—Revision, C35m
- Charts, A7:1-A7:9
- Chattel mortgages, T4433
- Chautauquas, OA53
- Chemical industries, T214
- Child guidance clinics, Q437, (O954)

- Child health, O95
 - See also*
 - Maternal and infant care, O92
 - School hygiene, P25
- Child labor, R17
 - See also*
 - Youth—Employment, R175
- Child labor—Certification, P263, (R173)

- Child placing, Q436
 - See also*
 - Adoption, Q436
- Child study, O954
 - See also*
 - Child guidance clinics, Q437, (O954)
- Child welfare, Q43
 - See also*
 - Adoption, Q436
 - Aid to dependent children, Q43044
 - Child guidance clinics, Q437, (O954)
 - Child health, O95
 - Child labor, R17
 - Children, Dependent, Q43044
 - Children, Dependent—Institutional care, Q431
 - Day nurseries, Q438
 - Guardian and ward, Q434
 - Illegitimacy, Q433
 - Juvenile delinquency, Q87
- Children—Handicapped, *see* Handicapped—Children, Q6

- xx Trials

- xx Personnel

- xx Municipal corporations—Law
- x Municipal government—Charters
- xx Public documents

- xx Mortgages

- xx Child study
- xx Child welfare
- xx Clinics
- xx Juvenile delinquency
- xx Psychiatry

- xx Child welfare
- xx Health education

- xx Age and employment
- xx Child welfare
- xx Labor

- xx Education, Compulsory
- xx Students—Employment

- xx Adoption
- x Foster care

- xx Family welfare
- xx Public welfare
- xx Social problems

Cities and towns, Residential, J714

Citizens—Protection, *see* Asylum, Right of, D223;
Civil liberties, C41

Citizenship, F2

See also

Civil liberties, C41

Naturalization, D83

Suffrage, F3

xx Naturalization
xx Political science

Citizenship (International aspects), D82

See also

Aliens, D86

Expatriation, D87

x Dual citizenship

Citizenship—Education, F28

See also

Forums, F28

xx Adult education
x Americanization
x Civic education
xx Civics—Study and teaching
xx Education and state

City councils, G2m

xx Legislatures
x Municipal councils

City councils—Proceedings, A5m, G295m

City councils—Proceedings—Indexes, A5m

xx Legislative indexes

City councils—Proceedings—Indexing, G89m

x Indexing
xx Legislative indexing

City-county consolidation, B84

See also

Metropolitan government, B835

xx County-municipal relations
xx Governmental units—Consolidation

City-federal relations, *see* Federal-municipal relations, B831

City government, *see* Municipal government, B73

City halls, X2111m

xx Public buildings

City manager plan, *see* Municipal government—
Manager plan, B734

City managers, I29m

use subdivisions following Executives where applicable

xx Managers
xx Municipal government—Manager plan
xx Municipal officials

City planning, J7

See also

Architectural control, J73

Business districts, J952

Cities and towns—Growth, J72

Excess condemnation, J7025

Garden cities, J7143

Housing, XA

Improvement associations, J7809

Industrial districts, J9525

Land subdivision, J8

Land use, Urban, Y112

Metropolitan planning, J7mt

Municipal improvements, J78

Neighborhood planning, J75

Recreational areas, OA4

Residential districts, J953

Town sites, Y136

Water-front development, W56

Zoning, Urban, J95

xx Cities and towns
x Civic improvement
x Community planning
xx Municipal government
xx Planning
x Urban planning

City planning—Competitions, J15

City planning—Military considerations, J17m

City planning—Technical procedure, see Planning—Technical procedure, J1

City planning agencies, J700

City-state relations, see State-municipal relations, B832

Civic awards, see Campaigns, Form 088, I5488

Civic celebrations, OA32

Civic centers, X211

Civic education, see Citizenship—Education, F28

Civic improvement, see City planning, J7

Civic organizations, F4

See also

Chambers of commerce, T309

Commercial organizations, T309

Improvement associations, J7809

Taxpayers' associations, F42

Voters' leagues, F41

Civics—Study and teaching, P4141

See also

Citizenship—Education, F28

Civil defense, N69

See also

Air raid precautions, X219

Civil identification, N26

See also

Aliens—Registration, D86

Fingerprints, N361

Civil law, G92

Civil liberties, C41

Civil-military relations, N119

Civil procedure, H51

See also

Code pleading, H515

Equity pleading and procedure, H514

Legal advertising, H531

Legal notice, H531

Prosecution, H55

Trials, H56

Competitions

x Cities and towns—Defense

xx Planning—Military considerations

xx Public entertainments

x Municipal centers

xx Public buildings

xx Clubs

x Cities and towns—Defense

xx Defense, National

xx Public safety

x Identification

xx Law

x Academic freedom

x Assembly, Right of

xx Censorship

x Citizens—Protection

xx Citizenship

xx Constitutional law

x Freedom of speech

x Freedom of the press

x Oath of allegiance

x Religious liberty

x Teachers' oaths

xx Defense, National

x Military policy—Civilian control

xx Appellate procedure

xx Courts

xx Judicial procedure

- Civil service, K12
See also
 Merit system, K12
 Personnel, Public, K1
- Civil service—Appeals, *see* Personnel, Public—Appeals, K74
- Civil service—Appointments, *see* Personnel, Public—Appointments, K38
- Civil service—Certification, *see* Personnel, Public—Certification, K377
- Civil service—Classification, *see* Personnel, Public—Classification, K2
- Civil service—Eligible lists, *see* Personnel, Public—Eligible lists, K37
- Civil service commissions, K100
- Civil service schools, K51
- Civilization, B11
See also
 Culture, B11
- Claims (International law), D43
- Clay industries, T2196
- Clerks of court, H26
- Climate, Y9, Z21
See also
 Drought, Y9
 Medical climatology, O39
 Weather reports, A76
- Clinics, O14
See also
 Child guidance clinics, Q437, (O954)
 Health centers, O14
 School clinics, P254
- Closed shop, *see* Open and closed shop, R831
- Clothing distribution, Q322
- Clothing trade, T212
- Clubs, OA9
See also
 Associations, *Form* 09, I584
 Boys' and girls' clubs, OA95, Z09
 Civic organizations, F4
 Fraternal societies, OA91, T51
 Garden clubs, OA449
 Hobby clubs, OA94
 Political clubs, F49
 Students' societies, P209, P5209
 Study clubs, OA98
 Women's clubs, OA93
- Coal, Y26
- Cockroaches, *see* Pests, Household, X942
- Code pleading, H515
- xx Merit system
 xx Personnel, Public
- xx Sociology
- xx International law
 xx Property in war
 x War claims
- xx Agriculture
 xx Planning—Climatic factors
- xx Hospitals
 xx Public health
 xx Social service, Medical
- xx Textile industry
- xx Associations
- xx Energy resources
- xx Civil procedure

Codes, *see* Administrative codes, I5112; Building codes, X203; Electric codes, X203; Ordinances—Codes, A43; Plumbing codes, X203; Safety codes, N603

Coeducation, P22, P522

Coinage, T411

Cold storage, O696

Collective bargaining, R83

See also

Trade agreements, R84

Collective farming, Z41

College libraries, P953

College professors and instructors, P51

College students, P52

College students—Employment, P5263

Colleges and universities, P5

See also

Agricultural colleges, P54

Coeducation, P522

Extension education, P58

Junior colleges, P57

Normal schools and teachers colleges, P1108

Colleges and universities—Alumni, P59

Colleges and universities—Associations, P509

Colleges and universities—Buildings, P56, (X2126)

Colleges and universities—Catalogs, P541

Colleges and universities—Curricula, P54

Colleges and universities—Examinations, P528

Colleges and universities—Extracurricular training, P549

Colleges and universities—Finance, P504

Colleges and universities—Health service, P525

Colleges and universities—Land grants, P5044

Colleges and universities—School term, P521

Colleges and universities—Standards, P38

Colleges and universities—Tax exemption, *see* Tax exemption—Institutions, L2165

Colleges and universities—Trustees, P500

Colleges and universities—Tuition, *see* Colleges and universities—Finance, P504

xx Colleges and universities
xx Education

xx Mints
xx Money

xx Food preservation

xx Arbitration, Industrial
xx Labor
xx Labor and state
xx Labor relations
xx Labor unions

xx Farm ownership

xx Libraries

xx Teachers

xx Students

xx Students—Employment
xx Youth—Employment

xx Education
xx Schools
x Universities

xx Education—Associations

xx Buildings
xx Public buildings

xx Schools—Curricula

xx Schools—Examinations

x Colleges and universities—Tuition

xx Education—Grants-in-aid
x School lands

x Accredited schools

Colleges and universities, **Municipal, P5m**

Colonial government, **B61**

Colonies, **D212**

use subdivision Colonies following names of countries, as: Great Britain—Colonies, etc.

See also

Dependencies, **D212**

xx Imperialism

Colonization, **D222**

See also

Agricultural colonization, **Y16**

xx Immigration and emigration

xx Territorial expansion

Comfort stations, **X218**

See also

Rest rooms—Sanitary regulation, **O51**

xx Public buildings

Commerce, **T3**

See also

Business, **T3**

Commercial courts, **H25**

Communications, **W7**

Foreign commerce, **T39**

Industry, **T2**

Interstate commerce, **T341**

Marketing, **T34**

Monopolies, **T315**

Shipping, **W51**

Transportation, **W**

U. S.—Commerce, **T3**

xx Business

xx Economics

xx Industry

Commerce—Reports, **T306**

Commercial attachés, *see* Diplomatic and consular service, **D11**

Commercial courts, **H25**

xx Commerce

xx Courts

Commercial law, **T303**

xx Law

Commercial law, International, *see* International law, Private, **D25**

Commercial organizations, **T309**

xx Civic organizations

See also

Chambers of commerce, **T309**

Commercial policy, **T394**

See also

Cash and carry, **T3945**

Dumping, **T3947**

Free trade and protection, **T3942**

Reciprocity, **T3944**

Tariff, **L28, T394**

x Favored nation clause

xx Foreign commerce

xx Government aid to business

xx U. S.—Commercial policy

Commercial treaties and agreements, **T395**

xx Foreign commerce

xx Treaties

Commercialized amusements, *see* Amusements, Commercialized, **OA8**

Commercialized sports, *see* Sports, Commercialized, **OA86**

Commission government, *see* County government—Commission plan, **B71**; Municipal government—Commission plan, **B733**

- Commission merchants, Z468
- Commissions, *see* Boards and commissions, I28
- Commissions, International, *see* Commissions of inquiry, International, D659; International mixed commissions, D659
- Commissions of inquiry, International, D659 x Commissions, International
- Committees, I585
- Commodity exchanges, Z468 x Exchanges
 x Produce exchanges
 xx Stock exchanges
- Common law, G92 xx Law
- Communicable diseases, O33, (P2522) xx Diseases
 See also xx Pathology
 Tuberculosis, O333 xx Public health
 Venereal diseases, O334 xx School hygiene
- Communicable diseases—Prevention, O331
 See also
 Immunization, O331
 Quarantine, O331
 Vaccination, O331
- Communications, W7 xx Commerce
 See also xx Transportation
 Postal service, W71
 Radio, W9
 Telegraph, W88
 Telephone, W8
 Television, W948
 Transportation, W
- Communism, B55 xx Socialism
- Community, B13 xx Sociology
- Community advertising, U1 xx Advertising
 See also x Government advertising
 State advertising, U1s xx Government publicity
 x Promotion, Municipal
- Community centers, *see* Recreation centers, OA48, X214
- Community chests, Q104 xx Social service—Finance
- Community institutes, OA53
- Community life, B131 xx Sociology, Urban
- Community life, Rural, B135 x Farm life
 x Rural life
 xx Sociology, Rural
- Community planning, *see* City planning, J7; Neighborhood planning, J75
- Community trusts, T4651 x Philanthropy
 x Trust funds
 xx Trusts and trustees
- Compacts, Interstate, *see* Interstate compacts, B8131
- Company housing, *see* Housing, Industrial, XA416

Company unions, R713

Competition, T121

See also

Restraint of trade, T124

Competition, Unfair, T124

See also

Restraint of trade, T124

Competitions, *see* Architectural competitions, X238, XA238, City planning—Competitions, J15; Planning—Competitions, J15

Compulsory military service, *see* Military service, Compulsory, N111

Compulsory voting, *see* Voting, Compulsory, F83

Concentration camps, N125

Concessions and privileges, U23

See also

Parks—Concessions, OA404

Service charges, L291

Conciliation, Industrial, R78

Concrete construction, X254

Condemnation, *see* Eminent domain, Form 025, C4; Excess condemnation, J7025 and *use subdivision* Condemnation following specific subjects, as: Buildings—Condemnation, etc.

Condensers, V5333

Conferences, Form 096, I585

use subdivision Conferences following specific subjects, as: Taxation—Conferences, etc.

See also

Conventions, Form 096, I585

Confiscation of property, *see* Eminent domain, Form 025, C4

Conflict of laws, *see* International law, Private, D25

Conflicting taxation, *see* Taxation, Conflicting, L2123

Congressmen, *see* Legislators, G1

Conquest, Right of, D222

Conscientious objectors, N111

Conscription, Military. *see* Military service, Compulsory, N111

Conservation commissions, Y00

See also

Game and fish commissions, Y700

x Employee associations

xx Labor

xx Labor relations

xx Personnel—Employee associations

xx Personnel—Employee representation

xx Business

xx Economics

xx Business ethics

xx Government regulation of business

xx Penal colonies

xx Labor

xx Labor and state

xx Labor disputes

xx Military service

Conservation of natural resources, see Natural resources, Y

Consolidated schools, *see* Schools, Rural—Consolidation, P002

Conspiracy, Political, Q8111

xx Political crimes and offenses
xx Treason

Constitutional amendments, *see* Constitutions—Amendments, A41, C35

Constitutional conventions, C3

Constitutional conventions—Proceedings, C36

Constitutional history, C0

Constitutional law, C4

See also

Administrative law, 19

Civil liberties, C41

Delegation of powers, C4, G3, H3

Eminent domain, *Form* 025, C4

Executives—Power and functions, 1212

Federal-state relations, B811, C43

Judicial review, H31, I94

Judiciary, Powers of, H3

Legislatures, Powers of, G3

Martial law, C435

Municipal corporations—Law, C6

Police power, Form 024, C4

Republiks, B531

Separation of powers, C4

xx Law
xx Political science
xx Public administration

Constitutions, A41

use subdivision Constitutions following names of countries, as: U. S.—Constitutions, etc.

xx Public documents
xx Representative government

Constitutions—Amendments, A41, C35

- x Amendments
- x Constitutional amendments
- xx Legislation

Construction, see Building, X2

Construction costs, see Building—Costs, X24;
Housing—Costs, XA44

Construction industry, see Building trades, X2

Consular service, see Consuls, D114; Diplomatic and consular service, D11

Consuls, D114

x Consular service
xx Diplomatic and consular service

Consultation, 158

xx Administrative management

Consumer goods—Sanitary regulation. O52

Consumption, T15

See also

Family budgets, XA94

Prices, T123

Production. T13

Purchasing, L7

xx Economics
xx Supply and demand

Contempt of court, H37

xx Courts

- Contests, *see* Campaigns, Form 088, I5488
- Continuation schools, P65
- Contraband of war, D45
- Contract bonds, T582
- Contract labor, R153
See also
 Peonage, R153
 Prison labor, Q947
 Slave labor, R153
- Contracts, Form 036, L715
use subdivision Contracts following specific subjects, as: Building—Contracts, etc.
- Contracts—Prequalification of bidders, L714
- Convalescence, O38
- Conventions, Form 096, I585
- Convict labor, *see* Prison labor, Q947
- Convicts, *see* Prisoners, Q9
- Cooperation, T16
See also
 Agriculture, Cooperative, Z49
 Benefit societies, T51
 Building and loan associations, T4454
 Credit unions, T4435
 Housing, Cooperative, XA418
 Medical service, Cooperative, O115
 Self-help cooperatives, Q38
and see subjects beginning Cooperative
- Cooperation, International, *see* International co-operation, D7
- Cooperative banks, T426
See also
 Credit unions, T4435
- Cooperative farming, Z41
- Cooperative marketing, T16, Z465
- Coordinating councils, Q871
- Copying processes, *see* Duplicating processes, A343
- Copyright, U24
See also
 Patents, U24
 Trade-marks, U24
- Copyright, International, D78
- Coroner, N35
See also
 Autopsy, N35, O245
- Corporate farming, Z41
- xx Education, Compulsory
- xx Schools
- xx Neutrality
- x Bonding
- xx Insurance, Surety and fidelity
- xx Labor
- xx Purchasing
- x Prequalification of bidders
- xx Conferences
- xx Business
- xx Distribution
- xx Economics
- xx Labor
- xx Banks
- xx Agriculture, Cooperative
- xx Farm ownership
- xx Marketing
- xx Crime—Prevention
- xx Juvenile delinquency
- xx Juvenile protective movement
- xx Social welfare—Planning
- xx Patents
- xx Autopsy
- x Inquests, Coroners'
- xx Farm ownership

- Corporation counsels, H7m
- Corporation law, T3103
- Corporations, T31
 - See also*
 - Government corporations, U61
 - Holding companies, T3153
 - Trusts, Industrial, T315
- Corporations—Accounting, T3124
- Corporations—Capital and investment, T3121
- Corporations—Finance, T312
- Corporations—Taxation, L251
 - See also*
 - Capital stock tax, L2512
 - Excess profits tax, L2514
 - Franchise tax, L2511
 - Income tax—Corporations, L2513
 - Securities—Taxation, L25
 - Stock transfer tax, L255
 - Undistributed profits tax, L2515
- Corporations, Mixed, U62
- Correspondence schools, P64
- Corruption, Political, F5
 - See also*
 - Elections—Corrupt practices, F88
 - Personnel, Public—Political assessment, K134
 - Political bosses, F5
 - Spoils systems, K13
- Cost of living, T114
 - See also*
 - Family budgets, XA94
 - Prices, T123
 - Wages, R22
- Cost of living, Rural, Z482
- Costume, OA529
- Councils of social agencies, Q000
- Counterfeiting, Q8114
- Counties—Consolidation, B84
- County agents, Z121
 - See also*
 - Demonstration work in agriculture, Z1212
- County bonds, L311c
- County budget, L1c
- County debts, L3c
 - See also*
 - County bonds, L311c
- xx Law departments, Municipal
- xx Law
- xx Business
- xx Trusts, Industrial
- xx Taxation
- xx Government corporations
- xx Extension education
- xx Schools
- x Graft
- x Political corruption
- xx Political crimes and offenses
- xx Economics
- xx Agriculture—Economic aspects
- xx Social welfare—Planning
- xx Money
- xx County government
- xx Governmental units—Consolidation
- xx Agricultural extension
- xx Agriculture
- xx County debts
- xx County finance
- xx Government bonds
- xx Budget
- xx County finance
- xx County finance
- xx Debts, Public
- xx State supervision of local finance

County employees, *see* Personnel, Public, K1

County expenditures, L6c

County finance, Lc

See also

County bonds, L311c

County budget, L1c

County debts, L3c

County expenditures, L6c

County government—Costs, L64c

Funds, Government, L5, L85

Shared taxes, L212

County government, B71

See also

Counties—Consolidation, B84

County government—Commission plan, B71

County government—Costs, L64c

See also

County expenditures, L6c

County government—Manager plan, B71

See also

County managers, I29c

County government—Relation to other governmental units, B82

County government—Reports, A45c

County managers, I29c

use subdivisions following Executives where applicable

County-municipal relations, B833

See also

City-county consolidation, B84

County officials, K11c

See also

County managers, I29c

County planning, J6

See also

Zoning, County, Z91

County planning agencies, J600

County zoning, *see* Zoning, County, J91

Coup d'état, B59

Court reform, H2

Court reporters, H26

Courthouses, X2111c

Courts, H2

See also

Administrative courts, I9

Appellate procedure, H58

Circuit courts, H222

Civil procedure, H51

xx County finance

xx County government—Costs

xx Expenditures, Government

xx Finance, Public

xx Local government

x Parishes

x Commission government

xx County finance

xx County government—Manager plan

xx County officials

xx Managers

xx Governmental units—Relationship

xx Public officials

xx Planning

xx Public buildings

xx Justice, Administration of

- Commercial courts, H25
- Contempt of court, H37
- Criminal procedure, H52
- District courts, H212, H222
- Domestic relations courts, H226
- Judges, H1
- Judicial councils, H004
- Judicial procedure, H5
- Judicial review, H31
- Jury, H57
- Justices of the peace, H225
- Juvenile courts, H226
- Probate courts, H226
- Small claims courts, H226
- Supreme courts, H211, H221
- Trials, H56
- Courts—Fines, H204
- Courts—Reporting, H206
 - See also*
 - Judicial decisions, *Forms* 038, 039, A44
- Courts—Reports, H206
- Courts—Rule-making power, H5
 - xx Judiciary, Powers of
 - x Rule-making power
- Courts—Statistics, H2065
 - xx Crime—Statistics
 - x Judicial statistics
- Courts, Colonial, H216
- Courts, County, H224
- Courts, Federal, H21
- Courts, Industrial, H25
 - xx Arbitration, Industrial
 - x Industrial courts
 - xx Labor
- Courts, Municipal, H225
 - x Magistrates' courts
 - x Night courts
 - x Police courts
 - x Traffic courts
- Courts, Powers of, *see* Judiciary, Powers of, H3
- Courts, State, H22
- Courts, Territorial, H216
- Courts martial, N124, N144
- Crèches, *see* Day nurseries, Q438
- Credit, T44
 - See also*
 - Agricultural credit, Z442
 - Banks, T4
 - Credit unions, T4435
 - Debt, T44
 - Foreign credit, T448
 - Government loans to business, T4421
 - Instalment plan, T444
 - Interest rates, T441
 - Investments, T471
 - Loans, T442
 - Mortgages, T445
 - Small loans, T443
 - xx Banks
 - xx Business
 - xx Debt
 - xx Economics
 - xx Finance
 - xx Finance, Public
 - xx Money

- Credit, Social, T418
- Credit unions, T4435
- Crematories, X35
- Cricket, OA12
- Crime, Q8
See also
 Criminals, Q8
 Housing and crime, XA364
 Interstate crime control, N2003
 Juvenile delinquency, Q87
 Law enforcement, N2
 Punishment, Q9
and specific subjects, as: Counterfeiting, Disorderly conduct, Lynching, Riots, etc.
- Crime—Causes, Q82
- Crime—Costs, N204
- Crime—Prevention, Q86
See also
 Coordinating councils, Q871
 Juvenile protective movement, Q872
- Crime—Reports, N206
See also
 Uniform crime reporting, N206
- Crime—Research, N3084
- Crime—Statistics, N2065
See also
 Courts—Statistics, H2065
- Crime control, *see* Law enforcement, N2
- Crime detection, N35
See also
 Autopsy, N35
 Evidence, Criminal, N35
- Criminal identification, N36
See also
 Ballistics, N36
 Fingerprints, N361
- Criminal investigation, N3
See also
 Crime detection, N35
 Criminal identification, N36
 Evidence, Criminal, N35
 Third degree, N36
- Criminal law, G92
- Criminal law, International, *see* International law, Private, D25
- Criminal procedure, H52
See also
 Arrest, N31
- xx Economic planning
 x Social credit
- xx Banks
 xx Cooperation
 xx Cooperative banks
 xx Credit
 xx Small loans
- x Delinquency
 xx Social problems
 xx Sociology
- xx Criminal investigation
- xx Criminal investigation
 x Identification
- xx Law enforcement methods
- xx Law
- xx Appellate procedure
 xx Courts
 xx Judicial procedure

Bail, H525
 Evidence, Criminal, N35
 Grand jury, H54
 Indictment, H54
 Informations, H55
 Probation, Q921
 Prosecution, H55
 Public defenders, H61
 Sentence, H539
 Trials, H56

Criminals, Q8
See also
 Prisoners, Q9
 Sterilization, O246

Cripples, Q64
*use subdivisions following Handicapped
 where applicable*

Crop and market reports, Z206

Crop insurance, *see* Insurance, Agricultural, Z445

Crop loans, *see* Agricultural credit, Z442

Crop rotation, *see* Rotation of crops, Z213

Cul-de-sacs, X616

Culture, B11

Culverts, X681

Curbs and gutters, X631

Curfew, N67

Currency, *see* Money, T41

Cycling, OA13

See also
 Bicycles, W48
 Motorcycles, W35

xx Crime

xx Handicapped

xx Agriculture
 xx Farm produce

x Dead-end streets
 xx Roads

xx Civilization

xx Bridges

xx Roads

D

Dairies, O635

Dairy farms, Z3

Dairy products, Z29
See also
 Milk, Z29

Dairy products—Sanitary regulation, O63

Dams, V431

Dance halls, OA82

Dancing, OA55

Dancing, Folk, OA55

xx Milk trade

xx Farms

xx Agriculture
 xx Farm produce

xx Food inspection

xx Flood control
 xx Hydroelectric plants
 xx Water power
 xx Water storage

xx Amusements, Commercialized

Day labor, *see* Unskilled labor, R15; Wage payment plans, K23

Day nurseries, Q438

xx Child welfare
x Crèches
xx Nursery schools

Daylight saving, T81

Dead-end streets, *see* Cul-de-sacs, X616

Deaf, Q63

use subdivisions following Handicapped where applicable

x Dumb
xx Handicapped

Death taxes, *see* Estate tax, L242; Inheritance tax, L242

Debating, A35

xx Public speaking

Debt, T44

See also

Bankruptcy, T446

Credit, T44

xx Credit
xx Finance

Debt administration, L34

xx Debts, Public
xx Government bonds

Debt limits, L315

See also

Tax limits, L215

xx Debts, Public
xx Finance, Public
xx Government bonds
xx Tax limits

Debts, Public, L3

use subdivision Debts following names of countries, as: U. S.—Debts, etc.

See also

Borrowing, Short-term, L312

County debts, L3c

Debt administration, L34

Debt limits, L315

Government bonds, L311

Intergovernmental loans, L39

Municipal debts, L3m

State debts, L3s

xx Finance, Public

Debts, Public—Adjustment, L361

Debts, Public—Amortization, L351

Debts, Public—Defaults, L36

Debts, Public—Moratoria, L362

x Moratoria

Debts, Public—Overlapping, L3

xx Municipal debts

Debts, Public—Policy, L31

See also

Borrowing, Short-term, L312

Expenditures, Government, L6

Government bonds, L311

Debts, Public—Repudiation, L364

Decentralization, *see* Administrative decentralization, I5131; Cities and towns—Decentralization, J721; Industry—Decentralization, T235

Declaratory judgments, H516

xx Judicial procedure

Deed restrictions, *see* Land subdivision—Deed restrictions, J81

- Deeds, *see* Land titles, Y151
- Defense, National, N1 x Defense planning
 use subdivision Defenses *following names of*
 countries, as: U. S.—Defenses; *also the phrase*
 —and defense following subjects where ap-
 plicable, as: Public works and defense, etc.
 See also
 Army, N12
 Aviation, Military, N13
 Civil defense, N69
 Civil-military relations, N119
 Defense planning, N1000
 Industrial mobilization, T29
 Militarism, N11
 Military service, N111
 Navy, N14
 War—Finance, N104
- Defense, National—Costs, N104
- Defense land reserves, Y139 xx Public lands
- Defense planning, *see* Defense, National, N1
- Delegation of powers, C4, G3, H3 xx Constitutional law
 See also xx Public administration
 Separation of powers, C4
- Delinquency, *see* Crime, Q8; Juvenile delinquency, Q87
- Demand notes, *see* Borrowing, Short-term, L312
- Democracy, B53 xx Republics
 See also
 Representative government, B56
 Republics, B531
 Socialism, B54
 Suffrage, F3
- Demolition, *see* Buildings—Demolition, X2024;
 Housing—Demolition, XA024
- Demonstration work in agriculture, Z1212 xx Agricultural extension
 See also xx County agents
 Home demonstration work, Z127
- Dental service, O18 xx Public health
- Dentistry—Education—Regulation, O223
- Dentistry—Regulation, O213
- Department heads, *see* Administrative officers, I29
- Dependencies, D212 xx Colonies
- Deportation of aliens, *see* Aliens, D86
- Deposit insurance, *see* Banks—Guaranty of deposits, T429
- Deposits—Security, *see* Banks—Guaranty of deposits, T429
- Deposits, Public, *see* Funds, Government—Custody, L55
- Deposits, Public—Security, *see* Funds, Government—Security, L55

Depreciation, *see* Accounting, *Form* 043, L8

Desertion and nonsupport, B141

xx Domestic relations
xx Family welfare
xx Marriage and divorce

Despotism, B58

See also

Monarchy, B51

Totalitarian state, B58

Detectives, N21, N45

xx Police

Detention homes, *see* Juvenile detention homes,
Q8721

Dictators, I245

xx Totalitarian state

Dictionaries, A32

Dictionaries, Foreign, A322

Diplomacy, D1

xx International relations

Diplomacy—Language, D13

x International language

Diplomatic and consular service, D11

See also

Ambassadors, D111

Consuls, D114

U. S.—Diplomatic and consular service, D11

x Commercial attachés

x Consular service

Diplomatic ceremonies, D13

Directories, *Form* 05, A95

use subdivision Directories *following specific
subjects, as:* Municipal finance—Directories,
etc.

Disabled, *see* Handicapped, Q6

Disarmament, D711

xx Armaments, Limitation of

Disaster preparedness, N6000

See also

Fire protection—Emergency duty, N502

Police—Emergency duty, N402

x Disasters, Planning for

Disaster relief, Q39

See also

War relief, Q39

xx Relief

Disasters, Q39

Disasters, Planning for, *see* Disaster preparedness,
N6000

Diseases, O32

See also

Communicable diseases, O33

Mental diseases, O35

Occupational diseases, R641, (O36)

xx Pathology

xx Public health

Diseases, Industrial, R641

See also

Occupations, Dangerous, R642

Workmen's compensation, R66

xx Industrial hygiene

xx Labor

Dismissal of employees, *see* Personnel—Dismissal,
K83; Personnel, Public—Dismissal, K83

Dismissal wage, K238

Disorderly conduct, Q812

Distribution, T14

See also

Cooperation, T16

Marketing, T34

District attorneys, *see* Prosecuting attorneys,
H7s,c

District courts, H212, H222

See also

U. S.—District courts, H212

Diversified farming, Z3

Divine right theory, B21

Divorce, *see* Marriage and divorce, B141

Docks, *see* Wharves, W545

Documents, *see* Public documents, A4

Domestic economy, *see* Home economics, XA9

Domestic relations

See also

Desertion and nonsupport, B141

Family, B14

Marriage and divorce, B141

Domestic relations courts, H226

Domestic service, XA91

Drainage, Y1181

See also

Irrigation, Y1182

Sewer systems, X81

Drama, OA52

See also

Children's plays, OA52

Drinking fountains—Sanitary regulation, Q51

Drivers, W46

Drivers—Licenses, W46034

Droit administratif, *see* Administrative law, I9

Drought, Y9

Drug habit, B18

Drugs, O62

See also

Pharmacies, O625

Drunken driving, *see* Drivers, W46

xx Personnel—Dismissal

xx Personnel, Public—Dismissal

xx Salaries

xx Wages

xx Drunkenness

xx Economics

xx Courts

xx Agriculture

xx Farms

xx Monarchy

xx Family

xx Courts

x Servants

xx Irrigation

xx Land

xx Land—Reclamation

xx Theater

x Automobile drivers

x Drunken driving

x Motor carriers—Drivers

x Motor vehicles—Drivers

xx Motor vehicles—Licenses

xx Traffic—Regulation

xx Climate

xx Food and drug adulteration

Drunkenness, B18
See also
Disorderly conduct, Q812

Dry farming, Z3

Dual citizenship, *see* Citizenship (International aspects), D82

Dumb, *see* Deaf, Q63

Dumping, T3947

Duplicating processes, A343
See also
Microphotography, A343
Photostats, A343

Dwelling types, XA21
See also
Apartment houses, XA213
Dwellings, Multiple, XA213
Freestanding houses, XA215
Housing, Group, XA215
Housing, Row, XA215
Shanties, XA218
Trailers, XA218

Dwellings, Multiple, XA213
See also
Apartment houses, XA213
Tenements, XA213

Dynamite, *see* Explosives, N66

x Intoxication

xx Farms

xx Commercial policy

x Copying processes

xx Housing

xx Dwelling types

E

Earmarking of revenues, L211

Economic conditions, T19
subdivide geographically

Economic geography, T19

Economic history, T0
See also
U. S.—Economic history, T0

Economic planning, T000, (J23)
See also
Credit, Social, T418
Employment—Stabilization, R13
Finance, Public—Policy, L12
Government regulation of business, U2
Industry—Stabilization, T22

Economic stabilization, *see* Economic planning, T000, (J23)

Economics, T1
See also
Agriculture—Economic aspects, Z4
Banks, T42
Business cycles, T17
Capital, T111
Commerce, T3

xx Taxation

xx Geography
xx Planning—Geographic factors

xx History

x Economic stabilization
xx Finance, Public—Policy
xx National planning
xx Planning
xx Resources planning

xx Social sciences

Competition, T121
 Consumption, T15
 Cooperation, T16
 Cost of living, T114
 Credit, T44
 Distribution, T14
 Finance, T4
 Income, T112
 Interest, T113
 Labor, R
 Land, Y1
 Money, T41
 Prices, T123
 Production, T13
 Profit, T122
 Supply and demand, T12
 Value, T12
 Wealth, T11

Economy and efficiency commissions, *see* Administrative reorganization, I5135; Governmental research, I555

Education, *Form* 08, P
 use subdivision Education following specific subjects, as: Citizenship—Education; Handicapped—Education, *etc.*

See also

Adult education, P8
 Agricultural education, Z1
 Cocducation, P22, P522
 Colleges and universities, P5
 Extension education, P58
 Liberal education, P412
 Libraries, P9
 Part-time education, P65
 Physical education, P415, P545
 Professional education, P7
 Progressive education, P145
 Schools, P4
 Students, P2
 Teachers, P11
 Teaching, P1
 Textbooks, P144
 Vocational education, P6
 Youth, Q45
 and headings beginning School

Education—Associations, P09

See also

Colleges and universities—Associations, P509
 Teachers—Associations, P1109

Education—Finance, P04

xx Public administration

x Schools—Tuition fees
 x Tuition fees

Education—Grants-in-aid, P044

See also

Colleges and universities—Land grants, P5044
 Schools—Land grants, P044

Education—Indians, P234

x Indians—Education
 xx Schools—Race segregation

Education—Negroes, P234

x Negroes—Education
 xx Schools—Race segregation

Education—School districts, *see* School districts, P002

Education—State supervision, P01	xx Education and state
Education, Compulsory, P32	xx Education and state
<i>See also</i>	
Child labor—Certification, P263, (R173)	
Continuation schools, P65	
Education, Rural, <i>see</i> Agricultural education, Z1;	
Schools, Rural, P4	
Education and state, P3	xx State, The
<i>See also</i>	
Citizenship—Education, F28	
Education—State supervision, P01	
Education, Compulsory, P32	
Schools—Standards, P38	
Education departments, P00	
Educational tests, <i>see</i> Achievement tests, K3339,	
P281	
Eight hour day, <i>see</i> Hours of labor, R61	
Elections, F8	xx Executives—Selection
<i>See also</i>	
Electoral college, F831	
Nominations, F7	
Plebiscite, B59, F9	
Political campaigns—Funds, F804	
Primaries, F75	
Proportional representation, F62	
Voting, F83	
Elections—Corrupt practices, F88	xx Corruption, Political
	x Voting frauds
Elections—Legislation, F803	xx Suffrage
Elections—Registration, F81	x Permanent registration
	x Registration of voters
Elections—Returns, F806	
Elections, Conduct of, F82	
Elections, Contested, F87	
Electoral college, F831	xx Elections
	xx Voting
Electric cables, V563	
Electric codes, X203	xx Building codes
	x Codes
Electric conduits, V5633	
Electric distribution, V56	
<i>See also</i>	
Electric meters, V58	
Electric lines, V5633	
Electric meters, V58	xx Electric distribution
	x Meters
Electric plants (Central stations)	xx Power plants
<i>See also</i>	
Hydroelectric plants, V532	
Steam electric plants, V533	

Electric power, V53

See also

Hydroelectric power, V532

Electric railroads, W2

See also

Elevated railroads, W232

Railroads—Electrification, W157

Street railroads, W231

Subways, W232

xx Local transportation

xx Public utilities

xx Transportation

Electric railroads—Abandonment, W252

Electric railroads—Accidents, W27

Electric railroads—Accounting, W224

Electric railroads—Construction, W25

Electric railroads—Fares, W223

Electric railroads—Finance, W22

Electric railroads—Franchises, W2121

Electric railroads—Maintenance and repair, W25

Electric railroads—Municipal ownership, W215

Electric railroads—Regulation, W212

Electric railroads—Routing, W241

Electric railroads—Safety devices and measures,
W27

Electric railroads—Schedules, W241

Electric railroads—Service, W24

Electric railroads—Stations, W259, X215

Electric railroads—Track, W258

Electric railroads—Valuation, W222

Electric recording instruments, V539

Electric service, Rural, Z75, (V595)

xx Agriculture

x Electricity utilization, Rural

x Rural electrification

Electric signs, *see* Illuminated signs, X7

Electric substations, V55

Electric transformers, V55

Electric transmission, V55

Electric utilities, V5

*use subdivisions following Waterworks
where applicable*

See also

Electricity utilization, V59

xx Public utilities

Electric utilities—Service connections, V57

Electric wiring, V563

Electricity on the farm, Z75

xx Agriculture and technology

x Electricity utilization, Rural

Electricity utilization, V59

xx Electric utilities

- Electricity utilization, Commercial, V593
- Electricity utilization, Domestic, V594
- Electricity utilization, Industrial, V592
- Electricity utilization, Municipal, V59m
- Electricity utilization, Rural, *see* Electric service, Rural, Z75, (V595); Electricity on the farm, Z75
- Elementary schools, P42
See also
 Primary schools, P422
- Elevated highways, *see* Roads, Elevated, X682
- Elevated railroads, W232
- Elevator inspection, *see* Building inspection, X2011
- Embargo, D32
- Embezzlement, Q814
- Emigration, *see* Immigration and emigration, D8
- Eminent domain, Form 025, C4
use subdivision Condemnation *following specific subjects, as:* Buildings—Condemnation, *etc.*
See also
 Excess condemnation, J7025
- Employee associations, *see* Company unions, R713; Labor unions, R8; Personnel—Employee associations, K73
- Employee discipline, K63
- Employee education programs, K653
- Employee facilities and activities, *see* Personnel—Employee facilities and activities, K65; Personnel, Public—Employee facilities and activities, K65
- Employee magazines, K655
- Employee maintenance, *see* Wage payment plans, K23
- Employee morale, K78
- Employee ownership, *see* Employee stock ownership, R716
- Employee recreation programs, K659
- Employee representation in management, *see* Personnel—Employee representation, K71, (R71); Personnel, Public—Employee representation, K71
- xx Schools
- xx Electric railroads
 xx Local transportation
- xx International disputes
- x Condemnation
 x Confiscation of property
 xx Constitutional law
 xx Land
 x Public lands—Acquisition
- xx Personnel—Employee facilities and activities
 xx Personnel, Public—Employee facilities and activities
- xx Personnel—Employee facilities and activities
 xx Personnel, Public—Employee facilities and activities
- xx Personnel—Employee facilities and activities
 xx Personnel, Public—Employee facilities and activities

- Employee savings plans, K657
See also
 Employee stock ownership, R716
- Employee self-government, K635
- Employee stock ownership, R716
- Employees, *see* Personnel, K
- Employees—Training, *see* Apprenticeship, K52,
 R52; Industrial training, R5; Training, K5
- Employees' lunchrooms and cafeterias, *see* Lunch-
 rooms and cafeterias, Employees', K651
- Employers' associations, R75
- Employers' liability, R66
- Employment, R11
See also
 Part-time employment, R158
 Unemployment, R112
- Employment—Stabilization, R13
- Employment, Seasonal, R158
- Employment agencies, R12
See also
 Nurses' registries—Regulation, O215
 Vocational guidance, P61
- Employment agencies, Government, R12
See also
 Insurance, Unemployment, Q52
- Employment management, *see* Personnel, K
- Employment records, *see* Personnel—Record keep-
 ing, K46; Personnel, Public—Record keeping,
 K46
- Encyclopaedias, A31
- Endowments, T4651
See also
 Foundations, *Form* 098, T4651
- Endurance contests, O57
- Energy resources, Y26
See also
 Coal, Y26
 Gas, Natural, Y26
 Petroleum, Y26
 Water power, V532
- Engineering, X1
- Engineering—Study and teaching, X108
- Engineers, X1
- xx Personnel—Employee facilities
 and activities
- x Employee ownership
 xx Employee savings plans
- xx Labor relations
 xx Trade associations
- xx Insurance
 xx Insurance, Liability
 xx Labor
 xx Workmen's compensation
- xx Labor
 xx Labor supply
- xx Economic planning
 xx Industry—Stabilization
 x Stabilization of employment
- x Seasonal employment
- x Labor exchanges
 xx Labor supply
 xx Personnel—Placement
- x Philanthropy
- xx Natural resources

- Enlistment, *see* Recruiting and enlistment, N111
- Epidemiology, O33
- Epileptics, *see* Mentally diseased, Q65
- Equity pleading and procedure, H514
- Estate tax, L242
See also
 Inheritance tax, L242
- Ethics, *see* Business ethics, T33; Insurance ethics, T518; Legal ethics, H92; Medical ethics, O111; Professional ethics, P74
- Eugenics, O97
See also
 Birth control, O97
- Euthanasia, O248
- Evening schools, P65
- Eviction, *see* Tenants—Eviction, XA825
- Evidence, H533, I9445
See also
 Witnesses, H532
- Evidence, Criminal, N35
See also
 Insanity—Jurisprudence, N35
 Medical jurisprudence, N35
- Evidence, Expert, H533
- Excess condemnation, J7025
- Excess profits tax, L2514
- Exchanges, *see* Commodity exchanges, Z468; Stock exchanges, T48
- Excise taxes, L25
- Executive branch, I2
- Executive messages, A452
See also
 Governors' messages, A452s
 Mayors' messages, A452m
 U. S.—President—Messages, A452f
- Executives, I21
See also
 Administrative officers, I29
 Governors, I21s
 Lieutenant governors, I22s
 Managers, I29
- xx Public health
- xx Civil procedure
- x Death taxes
 xx Personal taxes
 xx Taxation
- xx Adult education
 xx Extension education
 xx Schools
- x Testimony
- xx Crime detection
 xx Criminal investigation
 xx Criminal procedure
- xx Expert consultants
 x Expert evidence
- xx City planning
 x Condemnation
 xx Eminent domain
 xx Housing—Condemnation
 x Public lands—Acquisition
- xx Corporations—Taxation
 x Profits tax
 xx Taxation
 xx War—Finance
 xx War—Taxation
- xx Taxation
- xx Public administration
 xx Public officials
 x Single or plural responsibility

Mayors, I21m
Presidents, I21, I24
Prime ministers, I241
Sovereigns, I24
U. S.—President, I21f
Vice-presidents, I22

Executives—Powers and functions, I212

Executives—Salaries, I211

Executives—Selection, I211

See also

Appointment, I212

Elections, F8

Executives—Tenure, I211

Executors and administrators, *see* Trusts and trustees, T465

Exhibitions, *Form* 088, I5488

use subdivision Exhibits following specific subjects, as: Housing—Exhibits, etc.

See also

Fairs, *Form* 088, I5488

Expatriation, D87

Expenditures, Government, L6

use subdivision Expenditures following names of countries, as: U. S.—Expenditures, etc.

See also

Budget, L1

County expenditures, L6c

Government—Costs, L64

Grants-in-aid, *Forms* 044-047, L69

Municipal expenditures, L6m

State expenditures, L6s

Expenditures, Government—Capital, L62

Expenditures, Government—Current, L61

Expert consultants, I582

See also

Evidence, Expert, H533

Planning—Expert consultants, J16

Expert evidence, *see* Evidence, Expert, H533

Explosions, N53

Explosives, N66

Export associations, T3909

Export duties, *see* Tariff, L28

Export loans, Government, T4481

Export trade, *see* Foreign commerce, T39

xx Constitutional law

xx Public officials—Salaries

xx Personnel, Public—Selection

xx Public officials—Tenure

xx Citizenship (International aspects)

xx Population, Transfer of

xx Finance, Public

xx Finance, Public—Policy

xx Government—Costs

x Capital expenditures

xx Fire prevention

Blasting
Dynamite

x Finance, International

xx Foreign credit

xx Government aid to business

xx Government loans

x International finance

x Loans, Government

Express highways, *see* Freeways, X611; Trunk highways, X611

Extension education, P58

See also

Correspondence schools, P64

Evening schools, P65

Extradition, *see* Extradition, International, D223; Interstate rendition, N2003

Extradition, International, D223

See also

Asylum, Right of, D223

Extraterritoriality, D224

xx Adult education

xx Colleges and universities

xx Education

x University extension

x Extradition

xx International law

Factories, X217

xx Buildings

xx Industrial buildings

Factory inspection, R64011

xx Industrial hygiene

xx Inspection

xx Labor

xx Labor—Inspection

xx Labor and state

xx Sanitary inspection

Fairs, *Form* 088, I5488

See also

Agricultural fairs, Z1088

Fairs, State, I5488s

x State fairs

Family, B14

See also

Domestic relations, B14

xx Domestic relations

xx Sociology

Family allowances, Q34

x Mothers' allowances

xx Public assistance

Family budgets, XA94

xx Consumption

xx Cost of living

xx Home economics

xx Income, Family

Family income, *see* Income, Family, XA94

Family welfare, Q233

See also

Child welfare, Q43

Desertion and nonsupport, B141

xx Public welfare

xx Social service—Case work

Farm buildings, Z6

See also

Housing, Rural, XA7

xx Buildings

Farm bureau, Z09

xx Agricultural extension

xx Agriculture—Associations

Farm finance, Z44

See also

Agricultural credit, Z442

Agricultural credit, Cooperative, Z4425

Farm mortgages, Z444

Insurance, Agricultural, Z445

Land banks, Z442

xx Agriculture—Economic aspects

Farm houses, *see* Housing, Rural, XA7

Farm income, Z481

See also

Farm wages, Z472

Farm labor, Z47

See also

Farm wages, Z472

Farm life, *see* Community life, Rural, B135; Sociology, Rural, B135, (Z9)

Farm loans, *see* Agricultural credit, Z442

Farm machinery, Z71

Farm management, Z48

Farm management—Budgeting and accounting, Z483

Farm mortgages, Z444

Farm ownership, Z41

See also

Chain farming, Z41

Collective farming, Z41

Cooperative farming, Z41

Corporate farming, Z41

Farm tenancy, Z412

Group farming, Z41

Farm produce, Z2

See also

Acreage and production adjustment, Z45

Agricultural marketing, Z46

Crop and market reports, Z206

Dairy products, Z29

Field crops, Z23

Fruit, Z245

Livestock, Z29

Surplus commodities, Z464

Vegetables, Z242

Farm produce—Diseases and pests, Z21

See also

Spraying and dusting, Z21

Farm produce—Grading, Z462

Farm produce—Inspection, Z2011

Farm produce—Prices, Z463

Farm produce—Standards, Z462

Farm produce—Storage, Z467

Farm produce—Transportation, Z466

Farm relief, *see* Relief, Rural, Q3

Farm tenancy, Z412

xx Agriculture—Economic aspects
xx Income

xx Agriculture—Economic aspects
xx Labor
xx Migratory labor

x Agricultural machinery
xx Agriculture and technology
xx Machinery in industry

xx Agricultural credit
xx Farm finance
xx Mortgages

xx Agriculture—Economic aspects

x Agricultural products
xx Agriculture

xx Quarantine, Plant

xx Prices

xx Agriculture—Economic aspects
xx Farm ownership
xx Land tenure
x Sharecroppers
x Tenant farming

Farm values, *see* Land values, Rural, L2311

Farm wages, Z472

xx Farm income
xx Farm labor
xx Wages

Farmers' organizations, *see* Agriculture—Associations, Z09

Farms, Z3

See also

Dairy farms, Z3
Diversified farming, Z3
Dry farming, Z3
Fruit farms, Z3
Livestock farms, Z3
Poultry farms, Z3
Truck farming, Z3

Favored nation clause, *see* Commercial policy, T394

Federal aid, *Forms* 045, 046, L69

use subdivision Federal aid *following specific subjects, as:* Agriculture—Federal aid, *etc.*

xx Federal-municipal relations
xx Federal-state relations
xx Grants-in-aid
xx Municipal finance
xx State finance

Federal government, *see* Federalism, B263, D67

Federal-municipal relations, B831

See also

Federal aid, *Form* 046, L69

x City-federal relations
xx Governmental units—
Relationship
xx Municipal government

Federal reserve banks, T421

Federal-state relations, B811, C43

See also

Federal aid, *Form* 045, L69
Martial law, C435
State rights, C43

xx Banks
xx Constitutional law
xx Federalism
xx Governmental units—
Relationship

Federalism, B263, D67

See also

Federal-state relations, B811, C43

x Federal government
xx International relations
xx Republics

Fee system, L291

xx Public officials—Salaries

Feeble-minded, *see* Mental defectives, Q65

Feeder roads, *see* Roads, Secondary, X613

Fellowships, *see* Scholarships and fellowships, P5264

Fencing, OA14

Fertilizers, Z212

xx Agriculture
xx Soil fertility

Festivals, OA32

See also

Pageants, OA33

xx Public entertainments

Field crops, Z23

xx Farm produce

Field organization, I5133

xx Administrative organization
x Liaison officers

Filibuster, *see* Legislative obstruction, G56

Filing, P922

xx Library cataloging

Filling stations, *see* Gasoline service stations, X216

Finance, Form 04, T4

use subdivision Finance following specific subjects, as: Corporations—Finance, *etc.*

See also

Auditing, L9

Bankruptcy, T446

Banks, T42

Bonds, T471

Capital, T111

Credit, T44

Debt, T44

Finance, Public, L

Foreign exchange, T391

Holding companies, T3153

Income, T112

Insurance, T5

Interest, T113

Investments, T471

Loans, T442

Money, T41

Mortgages, T445, T475

Profit, T122

Securities, T471

Stocks, T471

Trusts, Industrial, T315

xx Economics

Finance, International, *see* Balance of trade, T392;

Export loans, Government, T4481; Foreign commerce, T39; Foreign credit, T448; Foreign exchange, T391; Foreign investments, T478; War loans, L39

Finance, Local—State supervision, *see* State supervision of local finance, L017

Finance, Public, Form 04, L

use subdivision Finance following names of countries, as: U. S.—Finance, *etc.*

See also

Accounting, Form 043, L8

Appropriations, Form 042, L14

Auditing, L9

Budget, Form 041, L1

County finance, Lc

Credit, T44

Debt limits, L315

Debts, Public, L3

Expenditures, Government, L6

Fiscal year, L19

Funds, Government, L5, L85

Government—Costs, L64

Government bonds, L311

Grants-in-aid, Forms 044-047, L69

Income, T112

Insurance, State, T5s

Intergovernmental loans, L39

Municipal finance, Lm

Payrolls, Government, L619

Purchasing, L7

Revenues, Nontax, L29

State finance, Ls

Tariff, L28

Taxation, L2

Territorial finance, Lt

xx Finance

xx Public administration

xx Public finance

Finance, Public—Legislation, L03

See also

Appropriations—Legislation, L03

Finance, Public—Legislative control, L01

Finance, Public—Policy, L12

See also

Economic planning, T000, (J23)

Expenditures, Government, L6

Inflation—Government control, L12

Municipal finance—Policy, L12m

xx Economic planning

x Financial planning

x Pump-priming

Finance departments, L00

Financial planning, *see* Budget, Capital, L12;

Budget, Cyclical, L12; Finance, Public—Policy,
L12

Financial statements, L84

xx Accounting

xx Accounting, Uniform

Fines, *Form* 04, L291

*use subdivision Fines following specific sub-
jects, as: Courts—Fines, etc.*

xx Revenues, Nontax

Fingerprints, N361

xx Civil identification

xx Criminal identification

x Identification

Fire—Causes, N53

Fire alarms, N57

xx Fire protection—Safety devices
and measures

xx Warning signals

Fire departments, N500

Fire drills, N57

Fire escapes, N57

Fire fighting methods, N58

xx Fire protection

Fire houses, X2115

xx Public buildings

Fire hydrants, *see* Hydrants, V4633

Fire insurance, *see* Insurance, Fire, T53

Fire losses—Statistics, N5065

Fire prevention, N57

See also

Building inspection, X2011

Explosions, N53

Inflammable liquids, N53

xx Accidents—Prevention

xx Fire protection

Fire prevention—Safety devices and measures, N57

See also

Fire alarms, N57

Fire prevention bureaus, N5700

Fire protection, N5

xx Public safety

See also

Fire fighting methods, N58

Fire prevention, N57

Forest fire protection, Y45

Hydrants, V4633

Salvage (Fire), N59

Water supply—Fire service, V49m

Fire protection—Emergency duty, N502	xx Disaster preparedness
Fire protection—Equipment, N507	
<i>See also</i>	
Radio communication—Fire department uses, W945	
Fire protection—Interdepartmental relations, N5005	
Fire protection—Intergovernmental relations, N5003	x Fire protection—Mutual aid
<i>See also</i>	
Fire protection—Outside service, N5003	
Fire protection—Mutual aid, <i>see</i> Fire protection—Intergovernmental relations, N5003	
Fire protection—Outside service, N5003	xx Fire protection—Intergovernmental relations
<i>See also</i>	
Fire protection, Rural, N56	
Fire protection, Rural, N56	xx Fire protection—Outside service
Firearms, N65	
Firemen, N51	
<i>See also</i>	
Pensions—Firemen, K85	
Salaries—Firemen, K232	
Tenure—Firemen, K68	
Training—Firemen, K5	
Fireproof construction, X25	xx Building materials
Fireworks, N66	
First aid, O99	x Resuscitation
	xx Safety education
Fiscal year, L19	
	x Budget period
	xx Finance, Public
	xx Wild life
Fish, Y74	
Fish—Legislation, Y703	
Fish—Protection, Y74	xx Game and fish commissions
Fish hatcheries, Y741	
Fishing, OA27	
Fishing—Licenses, Y7034	xx Game—Protection
Fishing industry, Y74	
Five day week, <i>see</i> Hours of labor, R61	
Flags, A49	xx Symbols, Governmental
Flood control, V431	xx Land—Reclamation
<i>See also</i>	xx Public works
Dams, V431	xx Regional planning
	xx Shore protection
Floodlighting, <i>see</i> Light projection, X7	
Floriculture, Z246	xx Gardening
Flower shows, OA449	
Food allowances, Q321	

Food and drug adulteration, O6

See also

Drugs, O62

Food and drugs, O6

Food industry and trade, T211

See also

Meat industry and trade, T2111

Milk trade, T2112

Food inspection, O6

See also

Dairy products—Sanitary regulation, O63

Food and drug adulteration, O6

Meat—Sanitary regulation, O64

Milk—Sanitary regulation, O63

Food preservation, O69

See also

Canneries, O694

Cold storage, O696

Food and drug adulteration, O6

Ice plants, O696

Refrigeration, O696

Food shops and factories, O65

Food stamp plan, Q321

See also

Surplus commodities, Z464

Football, OA12

Footpaths, X632

Foreclosure of mortgages, *see* Mortgages—

Foreclosures, T4457

Foreign commerce, T39

See also

Balance of trade, T392

Cartels, T315

Commercial policy, T394

Commercial treaties and agreements, T395

Shipping, W51

Tariff, L28, T394

Foreign credit, T448

see also

Export loans, Government, T4481

Intergovernmental loans, L39

Foreign exchange, T391

Foreign investments, T478

see also

Balance of trade, T392

Foreign offices, D100

Foreign relations, *see* International relations, D;

Legislative control of foreign relations, G39

and use subdivision Foreign relations follow-

ing names of countries, as: Great Britain—

Foreign relations, etc.

xx Food inspection

xx Food preservation

xx Inspection

x Pathways

xx Roads

xx Commerce

x Export trade

x Finance, International

x Imports

x International finance

xx International relations

x International trade

xx Credit

x Finance, International

x International finance

x Loans, Foreign

xx Banks

xx Finance

x Finance, International

x International finance

x Finance, International

x International finance

xx Investments

- Foremen, T251
- Forest fire protection, Y45
See also
 Airplanes in forestry, W645
 Forest rangers, Y41
 Radio communication—Forestry service, W945
- Forest fires, Y45
- Forest nurseries, Y42
- Forest planting, Y42
- Forest rangers, Y41
- Forest reserves, Y43
- Forests, Y4
See also
 Lumber trade, T2191
- Forests—Taxation, L232
See also
 Severance tax, L257
- Forgery, Q814
- Forums, F28
- Foster care, *see* Adoption, Q436; Child placing, Q436; Children, Dependent—Institutional care, Q431
- Foundations, *Form* 098, T4651
use subdivision Foundations *following specific subjects, as:* Public welfare—Foundations, *etc.*
- Franchise tax, L2511
- Franchises, *see* Public utilities—Franchises, V121
- Fraternal societies, OA91
See also
 Benefit societies, T51
 Students' societies, P209, P5209
- Fraternities, *see* Students' societies, P209, P5209
- Fraud, Q814
- Free trade and protection, T3942
See also
 Tariff, L28, T394
- Freedom of speech, *see* Civil liberties, C41
- Freedom of the press, *see* Civil liberties, C41; Press, 1548
- Freedom of the seas, D225
- Freestanding houses, XA215
- Freeways, X611
- Fruit, Z245
- xx Industrial management
- xx Fire protection
- x Reforestation
- xx Trees
- xx Forest fire protection
- xx Parks
- xx Public lands
- xx Agriculture
- xx Natural resources
- xx Property taxes
- xx Taxation
- xx Adult education
- xx Citizenship—Education
- xx Public meetings
- xx Endowments
- x Philanthropy
- xx Corporations—Taxation
- xx Clubs
- x Secret societies
- xx Commercial policy
- xx International law
- xx Dwelling types
- x Express highways
- xx Roads
- xx Farm produce

Fruit farms, Z3

Fund raising, Q104

Funds, Government, L5, L85

See also

Sinking funds, L351

Funds, Government—Custody, L55

Funds, Government—Security, L55

See also

Banks—Guaranty of deposits, T429

Funeral homes, *see* Mortuaries, X34

Funerals, X33

See also

Burial costs, X3304

Furniture, XA97

Furniture industry and trade, T2191

xx Farms

xx Social service—Finance

xx County finance

xx Finance, Public

xx Government bonds

xx Municipal finance

x Permanent improvement
funds

x Revolving funds

xx State finance

x Trust funds

x Utility funds

x Deposits, Public

x Deposits, Public—Security

xx Lumber trade

G

Gambling, OA81

See also

Lotteries, OA81

Racing, OA87

Slot machines, OA811

Game, Y72

Game—Legislation, Y703

Game—Protection, Y72

See also

Fishing—Licenses, Y7034

Hunting—Licenses, Y7034

Wild life sanctuaries, Y43

Game and fish commissions, Y700

See also

Fish—Protection, Y74

Game—Protection, Y72

Game areas, X213

Game refuges, *see* Wild life sanctuaries, Y43

Game wardens, Y71

Games, OA51

Games for children, OA114

Garages, X216

See also

Gasoline service stations, X216

xx Amusements, Commercialized

x Betting

xx Wild life

xx Game and fish commissions

xx Conservation commissions

xx Athletic fields

xx Playgrounds

xx Recreation

xx Recreation

xx Buildings

xx Parking spaces

Garages, Government, L74

See also

Motor equipment and supplies, Government, L75

Garden cities, J7143

xx Cities and towns

xx Cities and towns—Decentrali-
zation

xx City planning

x Greenbelt towns

xx Housing projects

xx Suburbs

Garden clubs, OA449

xx Clubs

Gardening, Z27

See also

Floriculture, Z246

Horticulture, Z24

Landscape gardening, Z27

School gardens, Z27

Garnishment of wages, *see* Wages—Garnishment,
R29

Gas, Natural, V6, Y26

xx Energy resources

x Natural gas

Gas, Natural—Transportation, *see* Pipes lines, V7

Gas distribution, V66

See also

Gas meters, V68

Gas manufacture, V63

Gas meters, V68

xx Gas distribution

x Meters

Gas pipes, V663

Gas retorts, V632

Gas storage, V661

Gas utilities, V6

*use subdivisions following Waterworks
where applicable*

xx Public utilities

Gas utilities—Service connections, V67

Gas utilization, V69

Gas works, V63

Gasoline service stations, X216

x Filling stations

xx Garages

Gasoline tax, L273

xx Motor vehicles—Taxation

x Road tax

xx Taxation

Gazetteers, A75

General property tax, *see* Property taxes, L23

Geodetic surveying, *see* Surveying, J111

Geographical names, *see* Names, Geographical,
A49

Geography, A7

See also

Economic geography, T19

xx Planning—Geographic factors

- Geological data, J222
- Geological surveys, *see* Geological data, J222
- Gerrymandering, *see* Legislative apportionment, F6; Voting districts, F6002
- Gift tax, L242
- Gifts, L295
- Glass trade, T2196
- Glossaries, A32
use subdivision Glossaries following specific subjects, *as*: Housing—Glossaries, *etc.*
- Gold (Money), T412
- Golf, OA12
- Government, B2-B9
See also
 Political science, B2
 Representative government, B56
and various levels of government, as: U. S., State, Municipal, *etc.*; *and subjects beginning* Administrative, Government, Political, Public, *etc.*
- Government—Costs, L64
use subdivision Costs following specific subjects, *as*: Municipal government—Costs, *etc.*
See also
 Expenditures, Government, L6
 Government services—Growth, L64
- Government advertising, *see* Community advertising, U1; Legal advertising, H531; Political advertising, F82; State advertising, U1s
- Government aid to business, U2
See also
 Bounties, Form 044, L69
 Business—Subsidies, T3044
 Commercial policy, T394
 Export loans, Government, T4481
 Government loans to business, T4421
 Tariff, T394
 Tax exemption—Industry, L2164
- Government and business, U
See also
 Business—Taxation, L25
 Government aid to business, U2
 Government competition with business, U
 Government loans to business, T4421
 Government regulation of business, U2
- Government bonds, L311
See also
 Bonds, Callable, L31112
 Bonds, General obligation, L3117
 Bonds, Revenue, L3116
 Bonds, Serial, L3114
 Bonds, Sinking fund, L31113
 Bonds, Special assessment, L3118
 County bonds, L311c
- x Geological surveys
 xx Planning—Geological factors
- xx Personal taxes
 xx Taxation
- xx Revenues, Nontax
- xx Money
- xx State, The
- xx Expenditures, Government
 xx Finance, Public
- xx Government and business
- xx Business
 x Industry and state
 xx Public administration
- xx Bonds
 xx Debts, Public
 xx Debts, Public—Policy
 xx Finance, Public
 xx Securities

- Debt administration, L34
- Debt limits, L315
- Funds, Government, L5, L85
- Municipal bonds, L311m
- Sinking funds, L351
- State bonds, L311s
- Government bonds—Authorization, L32
- Government bonds—Funding, L3121
 - x Bonds, Funding
- Government bonds—Marketing, L33
 - xx Securities—Marketing
- Government bonds—Redemption, L35
- Government bonds—Refunding, L361
 - x Bonds, Refunding
 - x Refunding
- Government bonds—Taxation, L2161
 - xx Securities—Taxation
 - xx Tax immunity, Governmental
- Government buildings, *see* Public buildings, X21
- Government competition with business, U
 - xx Government and business
- See also*
 - Government enterprise, U6
 - Government ownership, U5
- Government corporations, U61
 - xx Corporations
 - xx Government enterprise
- See also*
 - Authorities, Governmental, U63
 - Corporations, Mixed, U62
- Government employees, *see* Income tax --Government employees, L243; Personnel, Public, K1
- Government employees—Unions, *see* Personnel, Public—Unions, K731
- Government enterprise, U6
 - xx Government competition with business
 - xx Government ownership
 - xx Public administration
 - x Public enterprise
- See also*
 - Government corporations, U61
- Government enterprise—Revenues, L294
 - xx Revenues, Nontax
- Government insurance, *see* Insurance, State, T5s
- Government loans, T4421
 - x Loans, Government
- See also*
 - Agricultural credit, Z442
 - Export loans, Government, T4481
 - Government loans to business, T4421
 - Housing—Government loans, T4451
 - Intergovernmental loans, L39
- Government loans to business, T4421
 - xx Credit
 - xx Government aid to business
 - xx Government and business
 - xx Government loans
 - x Loans, Government
- Government officials, *see* Public officials, K11
- Government ownership, U5
 - xx Government competition with business
 - x Public ownership
- use subdivision* Government ownership for specific subjects, as: Radio—Government ownership, etc.
- See also*
 - Government enterprise, U6

- Municipal ownership, U5m
State ownership, U5s
- Government publicity, *Form* 085, I548
See also
Community advertising, U1
Press, I548
Reporting, I541
- Government publicity—Moving pictures, I548
- Government publicity—Radio broadcasting, I548
- Government purchasing, *see* Purchasing, L7
- Government regulation of business, U2
See also
Competition, Unfair, T124
Industrial mobilization, T29
Inspection, *Form* 011, N62
Licenses and permits, *Form* 034, L256, U22
Prices—Regulation, T12301
Trusts, Industrial, T315
- Government reorganization, *see* Administrative reorganization, I5135
- Government services—Growth, L64
- Governmental research, I555
See also
Legislative reference service, G81
Municipal research, I555m
- Governmental units, B4
see also various units of government, as:
State government, Municipal government,
Special districts, *etc.*
- Governmental units—Consolidation, B84
See also
Cities and towns—Consolidation, B84
City-county consolidation, B84
Counties—Consolidation, B84
- Governmental units—Relationship, B8
See also
County-municipal relations, B833
Federal-municipal relations, B831
Federal-state relations, B811
Grants-in-aid, *Forms* 044-047, L69
Intermunicipal relations, B834
Interstate relations, B813
- Governors, I21s
use subdivisions following Executives where applicable
- Governors—Powers and functions, I212s
See also
Appointment, I212
Veto, I212
- Governors' messages, A452s
- Grade crossing alarms, *see* Warning signals, N671
- Grade crossing elimination, X684
- xx Public relations
x Publicity
- x Business—Regulation
xx Economic planning
xx Government and business
xx Industry—Stabilization
- xx Government—Costs
x Economy and efficiency commissions
xx Research
- xx Regional government
- xx Executives
xx State officials
- xx Executive messages
- xx Accidents, Traffic—Prevention
xx Railroads—Safety devices and measures
xx Roads—Grade separation

- Grade crossings, X684
- Graft, *see* Corruption, Political, F5
- Grand jury, H54
- Grange, Z09
- Grants-in-aid, *Forms* 044-047, L69
 use subdivision Grants-in-aid *following*
 specific subjects, as: Education—Grants-in-
 aid, etc.
 See also
 Bounties, *Form* 044, L69
 Federal aid, *Forms* 045, 046, L69
 Land grants, Y132
 State aid, *Form* 047, L69
 Subsidies, *Form* 044, L69
- Graphic arts, *see* Arts, Graphic, OA561
- Graphic methods, I5512
- Greenbelt towns, *see* Garden cities, J7143
- Gross receipts tax, *see* Sales tax, L27
- Group farming, Z41
- Group hospitalization, *see* Hospital service—
 Group plan, O117
- Group housing, *see* Housing, Group, XA215
- Group insurance, *see* Insurance, Group, T521
- Group work, *see* Social service—Group work, Q25
- Guardian and ward, Q434
 See also
 Adoption, Q436
 Inheritance, B143
- Guidebooks, A72
 See also
 Street guides, A72
- Gymnasiums, X214
- x Railroad crossings
- xx Criminal procedure
 xx Indictment
 xx Jury
- xx Agriculture—Associations
- xx Expenditures, Government
 xx Finance, Public
 xx Governmental units—
 Relationship
- x Pictorial statistics
 xx Reporting
 xx Research methods
- xx Farm ownership
- xx Adoption
 xx Child welfare
- xx Recreation buildings

H

- Habeas corpus, H35
- Hague tribunal, *see* Permanent court of arbitra-
 tion, D655
- Handbills, *see* Advertising, T3471; Canvassing,
 T3476
- Handicapped, Q6
 See also
 Blind, Q62
 Cripples, Q64
 Deaf, Q63
 Mental defectives, Q65
- x Disabled
- xx Writs

Historic houses, etc., OA62

Historical societies, A6

History, Form 0, A6

use subdivision History following specific subjects, as: U. S.—History, etc.

See also

Economic history, T0

Hitchhiking, W49

Hobbies, OA59

Hobby clubs, OA94

Hockey, OA12

Holding companies, T3153

Holidays, K613, R613

Home demonstration work, Z127

Home economics, XA9

See also

Family budgets, XA94

Home labor, R159

Home ownership, XA413

Home ownership—Finance, XA45

See also

Mortgages, T445

Home rule, C61

Homesteads, *see* Land settlement, Y16; Rural rehabilitation, Z42

Homesteads—Tax exemption, *see* Tax exemption—Homesteads, L2162

Homicide, Q813

Horse racing, *see* Racing, OA87

Horseback riding, OA13

Horticultural research, Z136

Horticulture, Z24

Hospital service—Group plan, O117

Hospitalization insurance, *see* Hospital service—Group plan, O117

xx Traffic

xx Recreation

xx Clubs

xx Corporations

xx Finance

xx Public utilities

xx Hours of labor

xx Agricultural extension

xx Demonstration work in agriculture

x Domestic economy

x Household management

x Industrial homework

xx Labor

x Sweatshops

xx Housing

xx Housing—Economic aspects

xx Housing—Finance

xx Real estate business

xx Municipal government

xx State-municipal relations

xx Agricultural research

xx Gardening

x Group hospitalization

x Hospitalization insurance

xx Insurance, Group

xx Insurance, Health

x Insurance, Hospitalization

xx Medical service

xx Medical service—Group plan

Hospitals, O13, X2123
 See also
 Clinics, O14
 Prison hospitals, Q98

Hospitals—Tax exemption, *see* Tax exemption—
 Institutions, L2165

Hotels, XA212

Hotels—Sanitary regulation, O51

Hours of labor, K61, R61
 See also
 Holidays, K613, R613
 Leaves of absence, K619
 Night labor, R613
 Overtime, K613, R613
 Part-time employment, R158
 Sunday labor, R613
 Vacations, K617

House numbering, X638

House trailers, *see* Trailers, XA218, W37

Household management, *see* Home economics,
 XA9

Household safety, *see* Safety in the home, XA96

Housing, XA
 See also
 Apartment houses, XA213
 Architecture, Residential, XA23
 Building materials, X25
 Dwelling types, XA21
 Home ownership, XA413
 Hotels, XA212
 Leases, XA46036
 Lodging houses, XA212
 Neighborhood planning, J75
 Real property—Survey methods, XA068
 Rent, XA46
 Residential districts, J953
 Slums, XA37
 Tax exemption—Housing projects, L2163
 Tenants, XA82
 Tenements, XA213
 Trailers, XA218

Housing—Condemnation, XA025
 See also
 Excess condemnation, J7025

Housing—Congestion, XA36

Housing—Contracts, XA036

Housing—Costs, XA44

Housing—Costs, Construction, XA442

Housing—Costs, Labor, XA443

Housing—Costs, Land, XA441

xx Buildings
xx Institutions, Welfare
xx Public buildings
xx Public health

xx Buildings
xx Housing
xx Tourist lodgings

x Eight hour day
x Five day week
xx Labor
xx Personnel, Public—Working
 conditions
x Six hour day
xx Working conditions

xx Buildings
xx City planning
xx Public administration
xx Real property
xx Social problems

xx Buildings—Condemnation
xx Housing—Property acquisition
xx Slum clearance

xx Slums

xx Building—Contracts

xx Building—Costs
x Building costs
x Construction costs
xx Housing—Economic aspects

Housing—Demolition, XA024

x Demolition
xx Police power
xx Slum clearance

Housing—Density, XA36

Housing—Design, Site, XA22

See also

Housing—Site selection, XA22

x Site planning

Housing—Design, Unit, XA233

xx Housing—Designs and plans

Housing—Designs and plans, XA23

See also

Architectural control, J73

Housing—Design, Unit, XA233

xx Architecture, Residential

xx Buildings—Designs and plans

x Room layout

Housing—Economic aspects, XA4

See also

Home ownership—Finance, XA45

Housing—Costs, XA44

Housing—Finance, XA04

Rent, XA46

xx Buildings—Equipment

Housing—Equipment, XA27

See also

Air conditioning, XA27

Heating and ventilation, XA27

Housing—Lighting, XA27

Plumbing, XA27

Housing—Exhibits, XA088

x Model homes

Housing—Finance, XA04

xx Housing—Economic aspects

See also

Home ownership—Finance, XA45

Housing—Subsidies, XA044

Housing projects—Service charges, XA504

Mortgages, T445

Housing—Government loans, T4451

xx Government loans

x Loans, Government

xx Mortgages

Housing—Inspection, XA011

xx Building inspection

See also

Housing management—Inspection, XA8011

Housing—Legislation, XA03

See also

Building codes, X203

Housing—Lighting, XA27

xx Buildings—Lighting

xx Housing—Equipment

Housing—Maintenance and repair, XA26

See also

Housing—Remodeling, XA26

Housing management—Plant operation, XA87

Housing—Negroes, XA31

xx Housing—Race segregation

x Negroes—Housing

Housing—Property acquisition, XA42

See also

Housing—Condemnation, XA025

Housing—Race segregation, XA31

xx Housing—Social aspects

xx Race problems

See also

Housing—Negroes, XA31

Housing—Remodeling, XA26	xx Housing—Maintenance and repair
Housing—Site selection, XA22	xx Housing—Design, Site
Housing—Social aspects, XA3 <i>See also</i> Housing—Race segregation, XA31 Housing and crime, XA364 Housing and health, XA366	
Housing—Specifications, XA036	
Housing—Standards, XA25 <i>See also</i> Housing, Substandard, XA218	xx Building—Standards
Housing—Subsidies, XA044	xx Housing—Finance
Housing—Tax exemption, <i>see</i> Tax exemption—Housing projects, L2163	
Housing, Cooperative, XA418	xx Cooperation xx Housing projects
Housing, Government versus private, XA41	
Housing, Group, XA215	xx Dwelling types x Group housing
Housing, Industrial, XA416	x Company housing xx Personnel—Employee facilities and activities
Housing, Limited dividend, XA414	xx Housing projects
Housing, Row, XA215	xx Dwelling types
Housing, Rural, XA7	xx Farm buildings x Farm houses
Housing, Substandard, XA218	xx Housing—Standards xx Slums
Housing agencies, XA00	
Housing and crime, XA364	xx Crime xx Housing—Social aspects
Housing and health, XA366	xx Housing—Social aspects
Housing management, XA8 <i>See also</i> Building management, T615 Tenants, XA82	xx Building management x Housing projects—Management xx Real property—Management xx Real property, Public—Management
Housing management—Complaints, XA823	xx Housing management—Tenant relations
Housing management—Finance, XA84	
Housing management—Inspection, XA8011	xx Housing—Inspection
Housing management—Plant operation, XA87	xx Housing—Maintenance and repair
Housing management—Rental policy, XA824	xx Rent xx Tenants
Housing management—Tenant activities, XA826	xx Tenants

Housing management—Tenant regulations, XA8201	xx Tenants
Housing management—Tenant relations, XA82	xx Tenants
<i>See also</i>	
Housing management—Complaints, XA823	
Housing management—Tenant selection, XA822	xx Tenants
Housing projects, XA5	xx Public buildings
<i>See also</i>	xx Real estate business
Garden cities, J7143	
Housing, Cooperative, XA418	
Housing, Limited dividend, XA414	
Tax exemption—Housing projects, L2163	
Housing projects—Application forms, XA5066	
Housing projects—Community facilities, XA58	
Housing projects—Management, <i>see</i> Housing management, XA8	
Housing projects—Planning, XA5000	
Housing projects—Service charges, XA504	xx Housing—Finance
	xx Service charges
Hunting—Licenses, Y7034	xx Game—Protection
Hydrants, V4633	x Fire hydrants
	xx Fire protection
	xx Water distribution
	xx Water supply—Fire service
Hydroelectric plants, V532	xx Electric plants (Central stations)
<i>See also</i>	xx Power plants
Dams, V431	
Pumping stations, V5325	
Turbines, V5327	
Hydroelectric power, V532	xx Electric power
	xx Water power
Hydroponics, <i>see</i> Agriculture, Soilless, Z136	
Hygiene, Industrial, <i>see</i> Industrial hygiene, R64	
Hygiene, Personal, O98	xx Health education

I

Ice plants, O696	xx Food preservation
Identification, <i>see</i> Civil identification, N26; Criminal identification, N36; Fingerprints, N361	
Illegitimacy, Q343	xx Child welfare
Illiteracy, P31	
Illuminated signs, X7	x Electric signs
	x Lighting
	x Neon signs
	x Signs
Immigrant labor, R151	xx Labor
	xx Labor supply
	xx Migratory labor

- Immigration and emigration, D8
 - See also*
 - Aliens, D86
 - Colonization, D222
 - Population, Transfer of, D88
- Immigration and emigration—Policy, D81
- Immigration commissions, D800
- Immigration quotas, *see* Immigration and emigration—Policy, D81
- Immunization, O331
- Impeachment, G57
 - See also*
 - Legislators—Expulsion, G19
- Imperialism, B264
 - See also*
 - Colonies, D212
 - Spheres of influence, D212
- Import duties, *see* Tariff, L28
- Imports, *see* Foreign commerce, T39
- Imposture, Q815
- Improvement associations, J7809
- Improvement authorities, *see* Authorities, Governmental, U63
- Improvements, Municipal, *see* Municipal improvements, J78
- In-service training, *see* Training, K5
- Incineration, *see* Refuse disposal—Incineration, X83
- Income, T112
 - See also*
 - Capital, T111
 - Farm income, Z481
 - Interest, T113
 - Profit, T122
 - Salaries, K232
 - Wages, R22
- Income, Family, XA94
 - See also*
 - Family budgets, XA94
- Income tax, L243
- Income tax—Corporations, L2513
- Income tax—Government employees, L243
- Increment tax, *see* Real property—Taxation, L231; Single tax, L238
- x Emigration
 - xx International relations
 - xx Population—Migration
 - xx Social problems
- x Immigration quotas
- xx Communicable diseases—Prevention
- x Investigations, Governmental
- xx Nationalism
- xx Territorial expansion
- xx City planning
- xx Civic organizations
- xx Municipal improvement
- xx Economics
- xx Finance
- xx Finance, Public
- xx Profit
- xx Wealth
- x Family income
- xx Personal taxes
- x Tax exemption—Income
- xx Taxation
- xx War—Finance
- xx War—Taxation
- xx Corporations—Taxation
- x Government employees
- xx Tax immunity, Governmental

Time and motion study, T83

- Industrial mobilization, T29
- Industrial psychology, K9
- Industrial relations, *see* Labor relations, R7
- Industrial research, T25084
- Industrial training, R5
See also
 Apprenticeship, R52
 Trade and technical schools, P62
- Industrial trusts, *see* Trusts, Industrial, T315
- Industrial waste, *see* Trade waste, X85
- Industry, T2
See also
 Business, T3
 Commerce, T3
 Industrial management, T25
 Labor, R
 Machinery in industry, T253
 Manufactures, T21
 Production, T13
 Standardization, T8
 Trade associations, T309
and see specific industries, as: Chemical industries, Ship-building, *etc.*
- Industry—Decentralization, T235
- Industry—Diversification, T24
- Industry—Location, T23
See also
 Industrial districts, J9525
- Industry—Stabilization, T22
See also
 Business cycles, T17
 Employment—Stabilization, R13
 Government regulation of business, U2
- Industry and state, *see* Government and business, U
- Infant mortality, *see* Vital statistics, O065
- Inflammable liquids, N53
- Inflation—Government control, L12
- Inflation and deflation, T4125
- Information services, Government, I549
- Information tests, *see* Achievement tests, K3339, P281
- Informations, H55
- Inheritance, B143
See also
 Trusts and trustees, T465
 Wills, B143
- xx Defense, National
- xx Government regulation of business
- xx Psychology
- xx Research
- x Employees—Training
- xx Training
- xx Vocational education
- xx Business
- xx Commerce
- xx Production
- x Decentralization
- xx Cities and towns—Decentralization
- xx Economic planning
- xx Production
- x Stabilization of industry
- xx Fire prevention
- xx Finance, Public—Policy
- xx Money
- xx Money—Stabilization
- xx Public relations
- xx Criminal procedure
- xx Indictment
- xx Prosecution
- xx Guardian and ward

- Inheritance tax, L242
- Initiative and referendum, F9
See also
 Recall, F9
- Injunctions, H35
See also
 Labor injunctions, R91
- Inquests, Coroners', *see* Autopsy, N35; Coroner, N35
- Insane, *see* Mentally diseased, Q65
- Insanity—Jurisprudence, N35
- Insecticides, Z211
- Inspection, Form 011, N62
use subdivision Inspection following specific subjects, as: Motor vehicles—Inspection, etc.
See also
 Building inspection, X2011
 Factory inspection, R64011
 Food inspection, O6
 Sanitary inspection, O5
- Inspection, Municipal, N62m
- Instalment plan, T444
See also
 Tax collection—Instalment plan, L2236
- Institutions, Welfare, Q41, X2125
use subdivision Institutional care following specific subjects as: Handicapped—Institutional care, etc.
See also
 Almshouses, Q311
 Hospitals, O13
 Penal institutions, Q93, X2129
- Insulating materials, X25
- Insurance, T5
See also
 Benefit societies, T51
 Employers' liability, R66
 Workmen's compensation, R66
- Insurance, Accident, T56
use subdivisions following Insurance, Life where applicable
See also
 Insurance, Automobile, T57
 Insurance, Casualty, T56
 Insurance, Liability, T56
 Workmen's compensation, R66
- Insurance, Agricultural, Z445
see also
 Insurance, Tornado, T59
- Insurance, Automobile, T57
use subdivisions following Insurance, Life where applicable
- x Death taxes
 xx Estate tax
 xx Personal taxes
 xx Taxation
- x Legislation, Direct
 x Referendum
 xx Representative government
- xx Writs
- xx Evidence, Criminal
- xx Agriculture
- xx Government regulation of business
 xx Public safety
 xx Safety devices and measures
- xx Municipal government
- xx Credit
- xx Buildings
 xx Public buildings
 xx Public welfare
 x State institutions
- xx Building materials
- xx Finance
- x Accident insurance
- x Agricultural insurance
 x Crop insurance
 xx Farm finance
- x Automobile insurance
 xx Insurance, Accident
 x Motor vehicles—Insurance

- Insurance, Casualty, T56
use subdivisions following Insurance, Life where applicable
- Insurance, Deposit, *see* Banks—Guaranty of deposits, T429
- Insurance, Fire, T53
use subdivisions following Insurance, Life where applicable
See also
 Salvage (Fire), N59
- Insurance, Fire—Rate making, N55
- Insurance, Group, T521
See also
 Hospital service—Group plan, O117
 Medical service—Group plan, O116
- Insurance, Health, Q55
See also
 Hospital service—Group plan, O117
 Medical service—Group plan, O116
- Insurance, Hospitalization, *see* Hospital service—Group plan, O117
- Insurance, Industrial, T523
- Insurance, Liability, T56
use subdivisions following Insurance, Life where applicable
see also
 Employers' liability, R66
- Insurance, Life, T52
See also
 Benefit societies, T51
 Insurance, Group, T521
 Insurance, Industrial, T523
- Insurance, Life—Adjustment of claims, T528
- Insurance, Life—Policies, T524
- Insurance, Life—Rates, T526
- Insurance, Life—Risks, T5263
- Insurance, Life—War risks, T5263
See also
 Insurance, War risk, N195
- Insurance, Marine, T59
See also
 Salvage (International law), D225
- Insurance, Maternity, Q553
- Insurance, Mortgage, *see* Mortgage insurance, T4755
- Insurance, Municipal, T5m
- Insurance, Mutual, T51
- Insurance, Old age, *see* Old age insurance, Q58
- x Casualty insurance
 xx Insurance, Accident
- x Fire insurance
- x Group insurance
 xx Insurance, Life
- x Health insurance
 xx Insurance, Social
 xx Public health
- x Industrial insurance
 xx Insurance, Life
- xx Insurance, Accident
 x Liability
 xx Municipal liability
 xx Public liability
- x Retirement plans
- x Marine insurance
- xx Insurance, Social
 x Maternity insurance
- x Municipal insurance
- x Mutual insurance

- Insurance, Social, Q5
 - See also*
 - Insurance, Health, Q55
 - Insurance, Maternity, Q553
 - Insurance, Survivors', Q59
 - Insurance, Unemployment, Q52
 - Old age insurance, Q58
 - Payroll tax, L259
 - Public assistance, Q3
 - Workmen's compensation, R66
- Insurance, State, T5s
 - See also*
 - Insurance, Social, Q5
- Insurance, Surety and fidelity, T58
 - See also*
 - Contract bonds, T582
 - Public officials—Bonding, T581
- Insurance, Survivors', Q59
- Insurance, Tornado, T59
- Insurance, Unemployment, Q52
 - See also*
 - Payroll tax, L259
 - Unemployment benefit plans, K657
- Insurance, War risk, N195
- Insurance commissions, T500
- Insurance companies, T51
- Insurance companies—Capital and investment, T5121
- Insurance companies—Finance, T512
- Insurance companies—Taxation, L252
- Insurance ethics, T518
- Intangibles—Assessed valuation, L2332
- Intangibles—Taxation, L233
- Intellectual cooperation, D78
- Intelligence tests, K3333, P281
- Inter-American relations, D747
- Interest, T113
- xx Insurance, State
 - xx Public welfare
 - x Social insurance
 - xx Social problems
 - x Social security
- xx Finance, Public
 - x Government insurance
 - x State insurance
- x Bonding
- x Surety and fidelity insurance
- xx Insurance, Social
 - x Survivors' insurance
- xx Insurance, Agricultural
 - x Tornado insurance
 - x Windstorm insurance
- xx Employment agencies, Government
- xx Insurance, Social
 - x Unemployment compensation
 - x Unemployment insurance
 - xx Unemployment relief
- xx Insurance, Life—War risks
- xx Military service
- x War risk insurance
- xx Taxation
 - xx Business ethics
 - x Ethics
- xx Personal property—Taxation
- xx Property taxes
- xx Securities—Taxation
- xx Taxation
- xx International cooperation
 - x Personnel tests
 - xx Schools—Examinations
- x Hemispheric cooperation
- xx Pan-Americanism
- xx U. S.—Foreign relations
- xx Capital
- xx Economics
- xx Finance
- xx Income

Interest rates, T441

Intergovernmental loans, L39

See also

War loans, L39

Intergovernmental tax immunity, *see* Tax immunity, Governmental, L2161

Interim commissions, *see* Investigating commissions, Legislative, G252

Interior decoration, XA97

Interlibrary loans, *see* Library circulation, loans, etc., P923

Intermunicipal relations, B834

See also

Interstate municipal contracts, B838

Municipal leagues, B839

International adjudication, *see* Adjudication, International, D65

International arbitration, *see* Arbitration, International, D65

International associations, D7809

International barter, *see* Barter, International, T3943

International control of the air, *see* Air law, D226

International cooperation, D7

See also

Intellectual cooperation, D78

Peace movements, D71

International disputes, D3

See also

Blockade, D32

Boycott, International, D32

Embargo, D32

Intervention, D32

Mediation, International, D31

Reprisals, D32

Sanctions, International, D32

International finance, *see* Balance of trade, T392; Export loans, Government, T4481; Foreign commerce, T39; Foreign credit, T448; Foreign exchange, T391; Foreign investments, T478; Intergovernmental loans, L39; War loans, L39

International labor organization, R98

International language, *see* Diplomacy—Language, D13; Language, Universal, D78

International law, D2

See also

Air law, D226

xx Credit

xx Loans

xx Small loans

xx Debts, Public

xx Finance, Public

xx Foreign credit

xx Government loans

x International finance

x Loans, Foreign

x Loans, Government

xx Governmental units—
Relationship

xx Municipal government

xx Regional government

x Cooperation, International

xx Internationalism

xx International relations

xx International public unions

xx Labor—International aspects

xx International relations

xx Law

xx Political science

- Asylum, Right of, D223
- Claims (International law), D43
- Extraterritoriality, D224
- Freedom of the seas, D225
- Jurisdiction, Territorial, D224
- Maritime law, D225
- Neutrality, D45
- Peace, D71
- Recognition, International, D2111
- Sovereignty, D21
- War, D4, D49

- International law, Private, D25
 - x Commercial law, International
 - x Conflict of laws
 - x Criminal law, International

- International legislation, D66

- International mixed commissions, D659
 - x Commissions, International

- International organization, D6
 - See also*
 - Adjudication, International, D65
 - Arbitration, International, D65
 - International public unions, D61

- International public unions, D61
 - xx International organization
 - See also*
 - International labor organization, R98
 - League of nations, D611
 - Pan-American union, D612

- International relations, D
 - use subdivision* Foreign relations *following names of countries, as:* U. S.—Foreign relations, etc.
 - See also*
 - Adjudication, International, D65
 - Arbitration, International, D65
 - Diplomacy, D1
 - Federalism, B263, D67
 - Foreign commerce, T39
 - Immigration and emigration, D8
 - International disputes, D3
 - International law, D2
 - League of nations, D611
 - Mediation, International, D31
 - Puppet states, D213
 - Self-determination, National, D22
 - Tariff, L28, T394
 - Treaties, A47, D14

- International relations, D
 - x Foreign relations

- International trade, *see* Foreign commerce, T39

- Internationalism, D7
 - See also*
 - International cooperation, D7
 - Nationalism, B262

- Internship, K52
 - xx Apprenticeship
 - xx Training
 - See also*
 - Apprenticeship, K52

- Interpellation, *see* Legislative obstruction, G56

- Interstate associations, B81309

- Interstate commerce, T341
 - xx Commerce
 - See also*
 - Restraint of trade, T124
 - Trade barriers, T3411

Interstate commissions, Legislative, G253

Interstate compacts, B8131

Interstate crime control, N2003

Interstate municipal contracts, B838

Interstate relations, B813

Interstate rendition, N2003

Intervention, D32

Interviewing, I5515, K335

See also

Social service—Case work, Q23

Intoxication, *see* Drunkenness, B18

Inventions, *see* Patents, U24

Inventories, L82

Investigating commissions, Legislative, G252

Investigations, Governmental, *see* Adjudication, Administrative—Procedure, I944; Impeachment, G57; Investigating commissions, Legislative, G252

Investment banking, T47

Investment trusts, T465

Investments, T471

See also

Bonds, T471

Foreign investments, T478

Mortgages, T475

Securities, T471

Stocks, T471

Irrigation, Y1132

See also

Drainage, Y1181

xx Legislative committees

x Compacts, Interstate

xx Regional government

xx Crime

xx Intermunicipal relations

xx Governmental units—
Relationship

x Extradition

xx International disputes

xx Oral examinations

xx Research methods

xx Accounting

xx Purchasing

xx Stock control

x Stores

x Interim commissions

x Investigations, Governmental

xx Legislative aids

xx Legislative committees

xx Banks

xx Banks

xx Credit

xx Finance

xx Agriculture

xx Drainage

xx Land

xx Land—Reclamation

xx Public works

xx Water supply

J

Jails, Q932, X2129

Janitors, X287

Job analysis, K22

See also

Time and motion study, T83

xx Penal institutions

xx Public buildings

xx Buildings—Maintenance

xx Personnel

xx Personnel—Classification

xx Personnel, Public—Classifica-
tion

xx Time and motion study

xx Wage determination

Job classification, *see* Personnel—Classification, K2;
Personnel, Public—Classification, K2

Joint-stock land banks, Z4423

Judges, H1

Judges—Recall, F9

Judges—Salaries, H14

Judges—Selection, H12

Judges—Tenure, H15

Judicial branch, H

Judicial councils, H004

Judicial decisions, *Forms* 038, 039, A44
use subdivision Legal aspects *following*
specific subjects, as: Housing—Legal aspects,
etc.

Judicial procedure, H5

See also

Appellate procedure, H58

Civil procedure, H51

Criminal procedure, H52

Declaratory judgments, H516

Judicial review, H31, I94

Judicial statistics, *see* Courts—Statistics, H2065

Judiciary, Powers of, H3

See also

Courts—Rule-making power, H5

Junior colleges, P57

Junior high schools, P431

Junior police, N46

Jurisdiction, Territorial, D224

Jurisprudence, G91

Jury, H57

See also

Grand jury, H54

Petit jury, H56

Jury—Selection, H573

Jury—Training, H575

Justice, Administration of, H

See also

Administrative law, I9

Courts, H2

Judicial procedure, H5

Law enforcement, N2

Legal aid, H6

Justices of the peace, H225

xx Land banks

xx Courts

xx Recall

xx Public officials—Salaries

xx Personnel, Public—Selection

xx Public officials—Tenure

xx Courts

xx Courts—Reporting

x Legal reporter systems

xx Courts

xx Justice, Administration of

xx Administrative law

xx Constitutional law

xx Courts

xx Legislation

xx Constitutional law

x Courts, Powers of

xx Colleges and universities

xx High schools

xx Accidents—Prevention

xx Police

xx International law

xx Law

xx Courts

xx Public administration

xx Courts

Juvenile courts, H226

Juvenile delinquency, Q87

See also

Child guidance clinics, Q437, (O954)

Coordinating councils, Q871

Juvenile courts, H226

Reformatories, Juvenile, Q9333

Juvenile detention homes, Q8721

Juvenile probation, *see* Probation, Q921

Juvenile protective movement, Q872

See also

Big brother and big sister movement, Q8725

Coordinating councils, Q871

x Adolescents' courts
xx Courts
xx Juvenile delinquency

xx Child welfare
xx Crime
x Delinquency
xx Youth

x Detention homes

xx Crime—Prevention

K

Kidnapping, Q813

Kindergartens, P421

xx Schools

L

Labeling, T3479

Labor, R

use subdivision Employment following specific subjects, as: Women—Employment, etc.

See also

Accidents, Industrial, R641

Apprenticeship, R52

Arbitration, Industrial, R78

Child labor, R17

Collective bargaining, R83

Company unions, R713

Conciliation, Industrial, R78

Contract labor, R153

Cooperation, T16

Courts, Industrial, H25

Diseases, Industrial, R641

Employers' liability, R66

Employment, R11

Factory inspection, R64011

Farm labor, Z47

Home labor, R159

Hours of labor, R61

Immigrant labor, R151

Industrial hygiene, R64

Industry, T2

Labor relations, R7

Labor unions, R8

Machinery in industry, R14

Mediation, Industrial, R78

Migratory labor, R18

Minimum wage, R23

Occupations, R2

Prison labor, Q947

Strikes, R862

xx Advertising

xx Economics

xx Public administration

- Trade agreements, R84
- Unemployment, R112
- Wages, R22
- Workmen's compensation, R66
- Labor—Inspection, R011
 - See also*
 - Factory inspection, R64011
 - Working conditions, R6
- Labor—International aspects, R98
 - See also*
 - International labor organization, R98
- Labor—Regulation, R01
- Labor, Compulsory, R153
- Labor and politics, R95
 - See also*
 - Political parties, F51
- Labor and state, R9
 - See also*
 - Arbitration, Industrial, R78
 - Collective bargaining, R83
 - Conciliation, Industrial, R78
 - Factory inspection, R64011
 - Labor—Inspection, R011
 - Labor—Regulation, R01
 - Labor injunctions, R91
 - Mediation, Industrial, R78
 - Minimum wage, R23
 - Workmen's compensation, R66
- Labor banks, R854
- Labor camps, R157
 - See also*
 - Migratory labor, R18
- Labor contracts, *see* Trade agreements, R84
- Labor departments, R00
- Labor disputes, R86
 - See also*
 - Arbitration, Industrial, R78
 - Conciliation, Industrial, R78
 - Mediation, Industrial, R78
 - Strikes, R862
- Labor exchanges, *see* Employment agencies, R12
- Labor injunctions, R91
- Labor productivity, T2531
- Labor relations, R7
 - See also*
 - Arbitration, Industrial, R78
 - Collective bargaining, R83
 - Company unions, R713
 - Employers' associations, R75
 - Industrial councils, R711
 - Industrial democracy, R712
 - Industrial espionage, R863
 - Labor disputes, R86
- xx Labor and state
- xx Labor and state
- xx State, The
- xx Banks
- xx Labor relations
- xx Injunctions
- xx Labor and state
- xx Machinery in industry
- xx Production
- x Industrial relations
- xx Labor
- xx Personnel
- xx Personnel—Employee relations

- Labor unions, R8
- Personnel—Employee relations, K7
- Personnel—Employee representation, K71, (R71)
- Shop committees, R711
- Union-management cooperation, R719
- Labor relations boards, R9200
- Labor spies, *see* Industrial espionage, R863
- Labor standards, R69
- Labor supply, R1
 - See also*
 - Apprenticeship, R52
 - Employment, R11
 - Employment agencies, R12
 - Immigrant labor, R151
 - Skilled labor, R15
 - Unskilled labor, R15
- Labor turnover, R111
 - See also*
 - Personnel, Public—Turnover, K84
- Labor unions, R8
 - See also*
 - Boycott, R862
 - Collective bargaining, R83
 - Open and closed shop, R831
 - Personnel, Public—Unions, K731
 - Picketing, R862
 - Strikes, R862
 - Trade agreements, R84
 - Union label, R833
- Labor unions—Benefit plans, R851
- Labor unions—Education programs, R858
- Labor unions—Finance, R804
 - See also*
 - Strikes—Funds, R804
- Labor unions—Incorporation, R82
- Labor unions—Welfare programs, R85
- Laissez faire, B23
- Lakes, V433, W531
- Land, Y1
 - See also*
 - Agriculture, Z
 - Drainage, Y1181
 - Eminent domain, *Form* 025, C4
 - Irrigation, Y1182
 - Public lands, Y13
 - Real property, T61
 - Soil, Z21
 - Soil conservation, Y118
- Land—Classification, *see* Land use—Classification, Y11
- Personnel—Turnover
 - Turnover of employees
- x Employee associations
- xx Labor
- xx Labor relations
- xx Personnel—Employee associations
- xx Personnel—Employee representation
- xx Benefit societies
- x Retirement plans
- xx Unemployment benefit plans
- xx Water supply
- xx Waterways
- xx Agriculture
- xx Economics
- xx Natural resources
- xx Real property

- Land—Reclamation, Y118
 - See also*
 - Agriculture, Z
 - Drainage, Y1181
 - Flood control, V431
 - Irrigation, Z1182
 - Soil conservation, Y118
- Land—Taxation, *see* Real property—Taxation, L231; Single tax, L238
- Land banks, Z442
 - See also*
 - Joint-stock land banks, Z4423
- Land grants, Y132
 - use subdivision* Land grants *following specific subjects, as:* Railroads—Land grants, *etc.*
- Land reserves, *see* Public lands, Y13
- Land settlement, Y16
 - See also*
 - Agricultural colonization, Y16
- Land subdivision, J8
 - See also*
 - Roads—Planning, X6000
 - Suburbs, J7141
- Land subdivision—Deed restrictions, J81
- Land subdivision—Regulation, J801
- Land tenure, Y15
 - See also*
 - Farm tenancy, Z412
 - Land titles, Y151
- Land titles, Y151
 - x Abstracts of titles
 - x Deeds
 - xx Land tenure
 - xx Public lands—Acquisition
 - x Torrens system
- Land titles—Registration, Y1511
- Land use, Y11
 - See also*
 - Public lands, Y13
 - Soil conservation, Y118
 - Submarginal lands, Y114
- Land use—Classification, Y11
- Land use—Surveying, Y11068
- Land use, Rural, Y113
- Land use, Urban, Y112
- Land utilization, *see* Land use, Y11
- Land values, L2311
 - See also*
 - Real property—Assessed valuation, L2312
- Land values, Rural, L2311
 - Agricultural land
 - Farm values
- x Reclamation of land
 - xx Agricultural credit
 - xx Banks
 - xx Farm finance
 - xx Bounties, Military
 - xx Grants-in-aid
 - xx Public lands
- x Back-to-the-land movement
 - x Homesteads
 - x Resettlement
 - x Subsistence homesteads
- xx City planning
 - x Platting
- x Deed restrictions
 - x Abstracts of titles
 - x Deeds
 - xx Land tenure
 - xx Public lands—Acquisition
 - x Torrens system
- x Land utilization
 - xx Regional planning
 - xx Zoning
- x Land—Classification
 - xx Planning—Survey methods
- x Agricultural land
 - xx Agriculture—Economic aspects
- xx City planning

Landscape gardening, Z27

See also

Cemeteries, X3

Parks, OA4, X213

Shrubs, Z246

Trees, Z246

Language, Universal, D78

Languages--Study and teaching, P4121, P5421

Law, G9

See also

Administrative law, I9

Civil law, G92

Commercial law, T303

Common law, G92

Constitutional law, C4

Corporation law, T3103

Criminal law, G92

International law, D2

Jurisprudence, G91

Legislation, G7

Martial law, C435

Municipal corporations--Law, C6

Statutes, *Form* 03, A42

Law, Comparative, G9

Law (Foreign countries), G93

Law departments, H7

Law departments, Municipal, H7m

See also

Corporation counsels, H7m

Law enforcement, N2

See also

Martial law, C435

Police, N4

Law enforcement methods, N22

See also

Criminal investigation, N3

Lawyers, *see* Legal profession, H9; Salaries--Lawyers, H94

Layoff systems, *see* Personnel--Layoff, K81; Personnel, Public--Layoff, K81

Leadership, I51

League of nations, D611

Leagues of municipalities, *see* Municipal leagues, B839

Leases, XA46036

Leather industry and trade, T2195

Leaves of absence, K619

See also

Maternity leave, K619

xx Gardening

xx Roadside development

x Site planning

x International language

xx Crime

x Crime control

xx Justice, Administration of

xx Police

xx Public safety

xx Social problems

xx International public unions

xx International relations

xx Housing

xx Real estate business

xx Rent

xx Absence

xx Hours of labor

Sabbatical year, K619
Sick leave, K619

Lectures, OA53

Legal advertising, H531
See also
Legal notice, H531, I944

Legal aid, H6
See also
Public defenders, H61

Legal ethics, H92

Legal notice, H531, I944

Legal profession, H9
See also
Bar admissions, H91
Salaries—Lawyers, H94

Legal profession—Education, H908

Legal profession—Fees, H94

Legal reporter systems, *see* Judicial decisions,
Forms 038, 039, A44

Legislation, *Form* 03, G7
use subdivision Legislation following specific subjects, as: Elections—Legislation, *etc.*
See also
Bill drafting, G85
Constitutions—Amendments, A41, C35
Judicial review, H31, I94
Ordinances, *Form* 03, A43
Statutes, *Form* 03, A42
Uniform legislation, G75

Legislation—Codification, G89

Legislation—Repeal, G59

Legislation, Direct, *see* Initiative and referendum,
F9; Recall, F9

Legislation, Special, G53
See also
Municipal government—Special legislation, C61

Legislative aids, G8
See also
Bill drafting, G85
Investigating commissions, Legislative, G252
Legislative councils, G004
Legislative indexing, G89
Legislative reference service, G81
Ordinances—Revision, G89m
Statutes—Revision, G89f,s

Legislative apportionment, F6

Legislative branch, G

xx Advertising
xx Civil procedure
x Government advertising
xx Justice, Administration of
x Social service, Legal

x Ethics
xx Professional ethics
xx Adjudication, Administrative
—Procedure
xx Civil procedure
xx Legal advertising
x Lawyers

xx Salaries—Lawyers

xx Law
xx Legislatures

xx Legislative procedure

x Apportionment
x Gerrymandering
xx Representative government

- Legislative committees, G25
 - See also*
 - Interstate commissions, Legislative, G253
 - Investigating commissions, Legislative, G252
 - Legislative joint commissions, G251
- Legislative control of foreign relations, G39
- Legislative councils, G004
- Legislative indexes, A5
 - See also*
 - City councils—Proceedings—Indexes, A5m
- Legislative indexing, G89
 - See also*
 - City councils—Proceedings—Indexing, G89m
- Legislative joint commissions, G251
- Legislative journals, A5, G295
- Legislative manuals, A85
- Legislative obstruction, G56
- Legislative officers, G26
- Legislative procedure, G5
 - See also*
 - Legislation—Repeal, G59
 - Legislative committees, G25
 - Legislative manuals, A85
 - Legislative obstruction, G56
 - Legislative voting, G5
- Legislative reference service, G81
 - See also*
 - Bill drafting, G85
 - Municipal reference libraries, G81m
- Legislative reporting, G29
- Legislative sessions, G51
- Legislative voting, G5
 - See also*
 - Voting machines, Legislative, G5
- Legislators, G1
- Legislators—Expulsion, G19
- Legislators—Salaries, G11
- Legislators—Tenure, G11
- Legislatures, G2
 - See also*
 - City councils, G2m
 - Legislation, Form 03, G7
 - U. S.—Congress, G2f
- xx Legislative procedure
 - x Foreign relations
 - xx Legislatures, Powers of
 - xx Legislative aids
 - x Indexing
 - xx Legislative aids
 - xx Legislative committees
 - x Blue books
 - xx Legislative procedure
 - x State manuals
 - x Filibuster
 - x Interpellation
 - xx Legislative procedure
 - x Parliamentary procedure
 - xx Governmental research
 - xx Legislative aids
 - xx Libraries
 - xx Public administration libraries
 - xx Reporting
 - xx Legislative procedure
 - xx Voting
 - x Assemblymen
 - x Congressmen
 - x Senators
 - xx Impeachment
 - xx Public officials—Salaries
 - xx Public officials—Tenure
 - xx Public administration

- Legislatures—Lower house, G22
See also
 Assembly, G22
 U. S.—Congress—House of representatives, G22f
- Legislatures—Upper house, G21
See also
 Senate, G21
 U. S.—Congress—Senate, G21f
- Legislatures, Powers of, G3
See also
 Legislative control of foreign relations, G39
- Legislatures, Unicameral, G2
- Leisure, OA
See also
 Recreation, OA
- Letter writing, *see* Style manuals, A34
- Liability, *see* Insurance, Liability, T56; Municipal liability, C62; Public liability, C42
- Liaison officers, *see* Administrative assistants, I5113; Field organization, I5133
- Libel and slander, Q813
- Liberal education, P412
- Liberalism, B23
- Librarians, P91
- Librarians—Certification, P91034
- Libraries, P9
See also
 College libraries, P953
 Legislative reference service, G81
 Municipal reference libraries, G81m
 Prison libraries, Q98
 Public administration libraries, P951
 Readers' advisers, P925
 Rental libraries, P98
 Special libraries, P95
 School libraries, P952
- Libraries, Branch, P94
- Libraries, County, P9c
- Libraries, Regional, P9r
- Libraries, State, P9s
- Library buildings, X2126
- Library cataloging, A12, P922
See also
 Filing, P922
- Library circulation, loans, etc., P923
- Library classification, A12, P922
- Library extension, P93
See also
 Traveling libraries, P931
- xx Constitutional law
- x Unicameral legislatures
- xx Recreation
- x Slander
- xx Education
- xx Education
- x Public libraries
- xx Public buildings
- xx Library science
- x Interlibrary loans
- xx Library science
- xx Library science

Library reference work, P924	xx Library science
Library science, P92	
<i>See also</i>	
Book selection, P921	
Library cataloging, A12, P922	
Library circulation, loans, etc., P923	
Library classification, A12, P922	
Library reference work, P924	
Library supplies' catalogs, A17	
Library tools, A1	
Licenses, Business, T3034	xx Licenses and permits
Licenses, Occupational, R2034	xx Licenses and permits
Licenses, Professional, O21, P7034	xx Licenses and permits
<i>use subdivision</i> Certification and subdivision	xx Professions
<i>Regulation following specific subjects, as:</i>	
Librarians—Certification; Dentistry—Regulation, etc.	
Licenses and permits, Form 034, L256, U22	xx Government regulation of
<i>use subdivision</i> Licenses following specific	business
<i>subjects; also subdivision</i> Permits following	xx Taxation
<i>specific subjects, as:</i> Marriage—Licenses;	
Street use—Permits, etc.	
<i>See also</i>	
Licenses, Business, T3034	
Licenses, Occupational, R2034	
Licenses, Professional, O21, P7034	
Liens, G99	xx Real estate business
Lieutenant governors, I22s	xx Executives
<i>use subdivisions following</i> Executives where	xx State officials
<i>applicable</i>	
Life insurance, <i>see</i> Insurance, Life, T52	
Light projection, X7	x Floodlighting
	x Lighting
Lighthouses, W55	
Lighting, <i>see</i> Illuminated signs, X7; Light projection, X7	
<i>and use subdivision</i> Lighting following specific subjects, as: Roads—Lighting, etc.	
Liquor—Licenses, N7034	xx Liquor—Taxation
Liquor—Taxation, L271	xx Beverages—Taxation
<i>See also</i>	xx Taxation
Beverages—Taxation, L271	
Liquor—Licenses, N7034	
Liquor commissions, N700	
Liquor industry, T2115	xx Liquor traffic
Liquor sales, N72	
<i>See also</i>	
Taverns, N735	
Liquor traffic, N7	xx Social problems
<i>See also</i>	
Liquor industry, T2115	
Prohibition, N71	

Liquor traffic—Local option, N73
 Liquor traffic—Regulation, N701
 Liquor traffic, Illegal, N75
 Literature, A3
 Literature—Study and teaching, P4121, P5421
 Livestock, Z29
 See also
 Meat, Z29
 Tuberculosis in cattle, O631
 Livestock farms, Z3
 Livestock research, Z137
 Loan sharks, *see* Small loans, T443
 Loans, T442
 See also
 Interest rates, T441
 Small loans, T443
 Loans, Foreign, *see* Foreign credit, T448; Inter-
 governmental loans, L39; War loans, L39
 Loans, Government, *see* Agricultural credit, Z442;
 Export loans, Government, T4481; Government
 loans, T4421; Government loans to business,
 T4421; Housing—Government loans, T4451; In-
 tergovernmental loans, L39
 Lobbying, F54
 Local finance—State supervision, *see* State super-
 vision of local finance, L017
 Local government, B7
 See also
 County government, B71
 Municipal government, B73
 Special districts, *Form* 002, B79
 Township government, B72
 Local transportation, W2
 See also
 Electric railroads, W2
 Elevated railroads, W232
 Motor bus lines, W2
 Motor buses, W235, W256
 Railroads, W1
 Rapid transit, W232
 Street cars, W256
 Street railroads, W231
 Subways, W232
 Trolley buses, W235, W256
 Lockouts, R863
 Locks, W534
 Lodging houses, Q37, XA212
 See also
 Tourist lodgings, OA65
 Lotteries, OA81

xx Agriculture
 xx Farm produce

 xx Farms
 xx Agricultural research

 xx Credit
 xx Finance

 xx Pressure groups

 xx Traffic
 xx Transportation

 xx Strikebreaking
 xx Strikes

 xx Waterways
 xx Housing
 x Rooming houses
 xx Transients
 xx Vagrancy
 xx Gambling

Lumber trade, T2191
See also
 Furniture industry and trade, T2191

Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees', K651

Luxury tax, *see* Sales tax, L27

Lynching, Q812

xx Forests

x Employees' lunchrooms and
 cafeterias
 xx Personnel—Employee facilities
 and activities
 xx Personnel, Public—Employee
 facilities and activities

M

Machine shops, X216

Machinery in industry, R14, T253
See also
 Farm machinery, Z71
 Labor productivity, T2531
 Unemployment, Technological, R143

Machinery industry, T217

Magistrates' courts, *see* Courts, Municipal, H225

Management, *see* Administrative management, 15

Managerial aids, I511

Managers, I29
See also
 City managers, I29m
 County managers, I29c

Mandamus, H35

Mandates, D212

Manholes, V4634

Manufactures, T21

Mapping, J112

Mapping, Aerial, J113

Maps, (*Form* 069), A7:1-A7:9
See also
 Atlases, A7

Maps, Official, *see* Planning—Official maps, J13

Marine insurance, *see* Insurance, Marine, T59

Marines, N141

Marionettes, *see* Puppet plays, OA525

Maritime law, D225

Maritime war, D4

xx Buildings

xx Industry

xx Labor

xx Production

xx Unemployment, Technological

xx Administrative officers

xx Executives

xx Public officials

xx Writs

xx Spheres of influence

xx Industry

x Cartography

xx Planning—Survey Methods

xx Surveying

xx Surveying, Topographical

x Aerial mapping

x Surveying, Aerial

xx International law

xx War

- Marketing, T34
See also
 Agricultural marketing, Z46
 Cooperative marketing, T16, Z465
 Retail trade, T344
 Salesmanship, T347
 Warehousing, T3435, Z467
 Wholesale trade, T343
- Markets, T3444
- Markets, Roadside, T3445
- Marriage and divorce, B141
See also
 Desertion and nonsupport, B141
- Married women—Employment, K312
- Martial law, C435
See also
 Militia, N1219
- Masseurs—Regulation, O212
- Master plan, J12
- Maternal and infant care, O92
- Maternity insurance, *see* Insurance, Maternity, Q553
- Maternity leave, K619
- Mayors, I21m
use subdivisions following Executives where applicable
- Mayors' messages, A452m
- Measurement of public operation, *see* Administrative measurement, I57
- Meat, Z29
- Meat—Sanitary regulation, O64
See also
 Tuberculosis in cattle, O631
- Meat industry and trade, T2111
See also
 Slaughterhouses, O644
- Mediation, Industrial, R78
- Mediation, International, D31
See also
 Arbitration, International, D65
- xx Business
 xx Commerce
 xx Distribution
- xx Retail trade
- xx Agricultural marketing
 x Roadside stands
- x Alienation of affections
 x Breach of promise
 x Divorce
 xx Domestic relations
 x Miscegenation
 xx Social problems
- xx Personnel—Preference factors
 xx Personnel, Public—Preference factors
 xx Women—Employment
- xx Constitutional law
 xx Federal-state relations
 xx Law
 xx Law enforcement
 xx War
- xx Planning
- xx Child health
 xx Public health
- xx Leaves of absence
- xx Executives
 xx Municipal officials
- xx Executive messages
- xx Livestock
- xx Food inspection
- xx Food industry and trade
- xx Labor
 xx Labor and state
 xx Labor disputes
- xx International disputes
 xx International relations

Medical climatology, O39	xx Climate
<i>See also</i>	
Health reports, O39	
Medical education—Regulation, O221	
Medical ethics, O111	x Ethics
	xx Professional ethics
Medical history, O110	
Medical jurisprudence, N35	xx Evidence, Criminal
Medical practice, O112	
Medical practice—Regulation, O211	
Medical practice, Group, O113	xx Medical service
Medical practice, Private, O112	xx Medical service
Medical profession, O111	xx Medical service
Medical profession—Specialization, O118	
Medical research, O11084	
Medical service, O11	xx Public health
<i>See also</i>	
Hospital service—Group plan, O117	
Medical practice, Group, O113	
Medical practice, Private, O112	
Medical profession, O111	
Medical service—Group plan, O116	
Medical service, Cooperative, O115	
Medical service, Socialized, O114	
Medical service, State, O114	
Personnel—Medical service, K6541	
Personnel, Public—Medical service, K6541	
Public assistance—Medical service, Q325	
Social service, Medical, Q236	
Medical service—Associations, O1109	
Medical service—Costs, O1104	
Medical service—Group plan, O116	xx Insurance, Group
<i>See also</i>	xx Insurance, Health
Hospital service—Group plan, O117	xx Medical service
Medical service, Cooperative, O115	xx Cooperation
	xx Medical service
Medical service, Rural, O11	
Medical service, Socialized, O114	xx Medical service
	x Socialized medicine
Medical service, State, O114	xx Medical service
Medicines, Proprietary, O622	x Patent medicines
Memorials, <i>see</i> Monuments, X213	
Mental defectives, Q65	x Feeble-minded
<i>use subdivisions following</i>	xx Handicapped
<i>where applicable</i>	
<i>See also</i>	
Sterilization, O246	
Mental diseases, O35	xx Diseases
<i>See also</i>	
Mentally diseased, Q65	

- Mental hygiene, O35, Q65**
See also
Social service, Psychiatric, Q236
- Mentally diseased, Q65**
use subdivisions following Handicapped
where applicable
See also
Sterilization, O246
- Merchant marine, W51**
- Merit system, K12**
See also
Civil service, K12
Personnel, Public, K1
- Metal construction, X255**
- Metal trade, T216**
See also
Steel industry and trade, T2161
- Metals, Y211**
- Meters, *see* Electric meters, V58; Gas meters, V68;**
Parking meters, W455; Water meters, V48
- Metropolitan districts, B835**
- Metropolitan government, B835**
See also
Cities and towns—Consolidation, B84
- Metropolitan planning, J7mt**
- Microphotography, A343**
- Midwives—Regulation, O215**
- Migration of population, *see* Population—Migration, B122**
- Migratory labor, R18**
See also
Farm labor, Z47
Immigrant labor, R151
Transients, Q37
- Militarism, N11**
- Military aviation, *see* Aviation, Military, N13**
- Military bounties, *see* Bounties, Military, N194**
- Military education, N1208**
See also
Military schools, P458
Military training camps, N123
Military training in schools, P416, P546
Naval education, N1408
- Military occupation, D464**
- Military pensions, *see* Pensions, Military, N194**
- Military policy—Civilian control, *see* Civil-military relations, N119**
- xx Health education**
- x Epileptics**
xx Handicapped
x Insane
xx Mental diseases
- xx Shipping**
- xx Civil service**
xx Personnel, Public
- xx Mining**
- xx City-county consolidation**
xx Municipal government
xx Regional government
- xx City planning**
xx Planning
xx Regional planning
- xx Duplicating processes**
- x Casual labor**
xx Labor
xx Labor camps
xx Population—Migration
xx Transients
- xx Defense, National**
xx War
- xx Territorial expansion**

- Military posts, N122
- Military prisons, N125
- Military schools, P458

- Military service, N111
 - See also*
 - Conscientious objectors, N111
 - Insurance, War risk, N195
 - Veterans, N19
- Military service—Demobilization, N112
- Military service—Mobilization, N112
- Military service, Compulsory, N111

- Military training camps, N123
- Military training in schools, P416, P546
 - See also*
 - Military schools, P458
- Militia, N1219
 - See also*
 - U. S.—National guard, N1219
- Milk, Z29
- Milk—Certification, O633
- Milk—Pasteurization, O634
- Milk—Sanitary regulation, O63
 - See also*
 - Tuberculosis in cattle, O631
- Milk trade, T2112
 - See also*
 - Dairies, O635
- Mineral resources, Y2
 - See also*
 - Mining, Y21
 - Quarrying, Y23
- Mines—Taxation, L232
 - See also*
 - Severance tax, L257
- Minimum wage, R23

- Mining, Y21
 - See also*
 - Metals, Y211
- Ministerial responsibility, I27
 - See also*
 - Cabinet system, I27
- Minority parties, *see* Political parties, F51
- Minority representation, F68

- x Army posts
- xx Prisons
- xx Military education
- xx Military training in the schools
- xx Schools
- xx Defense, National

- x Mobilization
- x Mobilization
- x Compulsory military service
- x Conscription, Military
- xx Military education
- xx Military education

- xx Martial law

- xx Dairy products

- xx Food inspection

- xx Food industry and trade

- xx Natural resources

- xx Property taxes
- xx Taxation

- xx Labor
- xx Labor and state
- xx Wage determination
- xx Mineral resources

- xx Representative government

- xx Proportional representation

- Mints, T411
See also
 Coinage, T411
- Miscegenation, *see* Marriage and divorce, B141
- Mobilization, *see* Military service—Demobilization, N112; Military service—Mobilization, N112
- Model homes, *see* Housing—Exhibits, XA088
- Modelmaking, OA567
- Monarchy, B51
See also
 Divine right theory, B21
 Sovereigns, I24
- Money, T41
See also
 Banks, T42
 Capital, T111
 Coinage, T411
 Counterfeiting, Q8114
 Credit, T44
 Gold (Money), T412
 Inflation and deflation, T4125
 Mints, T411
 Silver (Money), T412
- Money—Stabilization, T4125
See also
 Inflation and deflation, T4125
- Money—Substitutes, T414
- Monopolies, T315
See also
 Trusts, Industrial, T315
- Monroe doctrine, *see* U. S.—Foreign relations, D
- Monuments, X213
- Moratoria, *see* Debts, Public—Moratoria, L362;
 Mortgages—Moratoria, T4458
- Mortality, *see* Vital statistics, O065
- Mortgage insurance, T4755
- Mortgages, T445, T475
See also
 Chattel mortgages, T4433
 Farm mortgages, Z444
 Housing—Government loans, T4451
- Mortgages—Foreclosures, T4457
- Mortgages—Moratoria, T4458
- Morticians—Regulation, O218
- Mortuaries, X34
- Mosquitoes, X941
- xx Money
- xx Despotism
- x Currency
 xx Economics
 xx Finance
 xx Wealth
- x Barter
 x Scrip
 x Tokens
- xx Commerce
 xx Restraint of trade
- x Memorials
 xx Park structures
- x Insurance, Mortgage
- xx Credit
 xx Finance
 xx Home ownership—Finance
 xx Housing—Finance
 xx Investments
 xx Real estate business
 xx Securities
- x Foreclosure of mortgages
- x Moratoria
- xx Cemeteries
 x Funeral homes
 x Undertakers' buildings
- xx Nuisances
 xx Pests
 xx Sanitation

xx Cycling
xx Motor vehicles

- Moving pictures, OA835
- Moving pictures—Censorship, OA838
- Municipal bonds, L311m
- Municipal budget, L1m
- Municipal centers, *see* Civic centers, X211
- Municipal corporations—Law, C6
 - See also*
 - Charters, A43
 - Municipal liability, C62
- Municipal councils, *see* City councils, G2m
- Municipal debts, L3m
 - See also*
 - Debts, Public—Overlapping, L3
 - Municipal bonds, L311m
 - Receivership, State, L363
- Municipal employees, *see* Personnel, Public, K1
- Municipal expenditures, L6m
- Municipal finance, Lm
 - See also*
 - Bankruptcy, Municipal, L363
 - Federal aid, *Form* 046, L69
 - Funds, Government, L5, L85
 - Municipal bonds, L311m
 - Municipal budget, L1m
 - Municipal debts, L3m
 - Municipal expenditures, L6m
 - Municipal government—Costs, L64m
 - Revenues, Nontax, L29
 - Shared taxes, L212
 - Special assessments, L236
 - State aid, *Form* 047, L69
 - State supervision of local finance, L017
 - Tax delinquency, L224
 - Taxation, L2
- Municipal finance—Legislative control, L01m
 - See also*
 - State supervision of local finance, L017
- Municipal finance—Policy, L12m
- Municipal finance—Reports, L106m
- Municipal government, B73
 - See also*
 - Annexation of territory, B836
 - Cities and towns, J71
 - City planning, J7
 - Federal-municipal relations, B831
 - Home rule, C61
 - Inspection, Municipal, N62m
 - Intermunicipal relations, B834
 - Metropolitan government, B835
- xx Amusements, Commercialized
 - x Motion pictures
 - xx Theaters
- xx Censorship
- xx Government bonds
- xx Municipal debts
- xx Municipal finance
- xx Budget
 - xx Municipal finance
- xx Constitutional law
- xx Law
- xx Municipal government
- xx Debts, Public
 - xx Municipal finance
 - xx State supervision of local finance
- xx Expenditures, Government
 - xx Municipal finance
 - xx Municipal government—Costs
- xx Finance, Public
 - xx Finance, Public—Policy
 - x Pay-as-you-go plan
- x Borough government
- x City government
- xx Local government
- x Village government

- Municipal corporations—Law, C6
- Municipal liability, C62
- Ordinances—Codes, A43
- State-municipal relations, B832
- Municipal government—Charters, *see* Charters, A43
- Municipal government—Commission plan, B733 x Commission government
- Municipal government—Costs, L64m xx Municipal finance
 - See also*
 - Municipal expenditures, L6m
- Municipal government—Manager plan, B734 x City manager plan
 - See also*
 - City managers, I29m
- Municipal government—Manuals, A85m
- Municipal government—Mayor-council plan, B731
- Municipal government—Reports, A45m
- Municipal government—Special legislation, C61 xx Legislation, Special
 - xx State-municipal relations
- Municipal improvements, J78 xx City planning
 - See also*
 - Improvement associations, J7809
 - xx Improvements, Municipal
 - xx Public works
- Municipal improvements tax, *see* Special assessments, L236
- Municipal insurance, *see* Insurance, Municipal, T5m
- Municipal lands, Y13m x Municipal property
 - xx Public lands
 - xx Real property, Municipal
- Municipal leagues, B839 xx Intermunicipal relations
 - x Leagues of municipalities
- Municipal liability, C62 x Liability
 - See also*
 - Insurance, Liability, T56
 - xx Municipal corporations—Law
 - xx Municipal government
 - xx Public liability
- Municipal officials, K11m xx Public officials
 - See also*
 - City managers, I29m
 - Mayors, I21m
- Municipal ownership, U5m xx Government ownership
 - use subdivision* Municipal ownership following specific subjects, *as*: Waterworks—Municipal ownership, *etc.*
- Municipal property, *see* Motor equipment and supplies, Government, L75; Municipal lands, Y13m; Real property, Municipal, T65m
- Municipal reference libraries, G81m xx Legislative reference service
 - See also*
 - Bill drafting, G85
 - xx Libraries
 - xx Municipal research
 - xx Public administration libraries
- Municipal research, I555m xx Government research
 - See also*
 - Municipal reference libraries, G81m

Municipal symbols, *see* Symbols, Governmental, A49

Munitions, T2141

Murder, Q813

Museums, X214

x Art galleries
xx Buildings

Museums, Historical, OA62

Music, OA54

See also

Bands, OA541

Choirs, OA545

Choral societies, OA545

Opera, OA548

Opereettas, OA548

Orchestras, OA541

Music—Study and teaching, P4122, P5422

Music, Municipal, OA54

Music appreciation, OA54

Musical festivals, OA549

Mutual aid societies, *see* Benefit societies, T51

Mutual insurance, *see* Insurance, Mutual, T51

N

Names, Geographical, A49

x Geographical names
x Place names

Narcotics, O624

National banks, T422

xx Banks

National defense, *see* Defense, National, N1

National government, B5

use subdivision Government *following names of countries, as:* U. S.—Government, *etc.*

National guard, *see* U. S.—National guard, N1219

National planning, J3

xx Planning

See also

Economic planning, T000, (J23)

Regional planning, J4

Resources planning, J2

National planning agencies, J300

Nationalism, B262

xx Internationalism

See also

Imperialism, B264

Natural gas, *see* Gas, Natural, V6, Y26

Natural resources, Y, (J22)

x Conservation of natural resources

See also

Energy resources, Y26

Forests, Y4

Land, Y1

xx Resources planning

- Mineral resources, Y2
Water supply, V43
- Naturalization, D83 xx Citizenship
 See also
 Aliens, D86
 Citizenship, F2
- Naval education, N1408 xx Military education
- Naval training ships, N143
- Navy, N14 xx Defense, National
 use subdivision Navy following names of
 countries as: U. S.—Navy, etc.
- Navy—Equipment and supplies, N1407
- Navy—Finance, N1404
- Navy departments, N1400
- Navy yards and naval stations, N142
- Negotiable instruments, T414
- Negroes, B1241
- Negroes—Education, *see* Education—Negroes, P234
- Negroes—Employment, R151
- Negroes—Housing, *see* Housing—Negroes, XA31
- Neighborhood planning, J75 x Block planning
xx City planning
x Community planning
xx Housing
xx Planning
- Neon signs, *see* Illuminated signs, X7
- Nepotism, K132 xx Spoils system
- Neutrality, D45 xx International law
xx War
 See also
 Contraband of war, D45
- Night courts, *see* Courts, Municipal, H225
- Night labor, R613 xx Hours of labor
- Noise, X93 xx Nuisances
- Nominations, F7 xx Elections
 See also
 Caucus, F7
 Political conventions, F7
 Primaries, F75
 Short ballot, F7
- Normal schools and teachers' colleges, P1108 xx Colleges and universities
xx Teachers—Education
- Notaries, H519
- Nuisances, X9 xx Public health
 See also
 Air pollution, X91
 Animals, X98
 Mosquitoes, X941
 Noise, X93

Odors, X91
 Pests, X94
 Pests, Household, X942
 Rats, X943
 Rodents, X943
 Smoke prevention, X91
 Street littering, X96
 Trade waste, X85
 Weeds, X99

Nurseries (Horticulture), Z2461

Nursery schools, P421

See also

Day nurseries, Q438

Nurses' registries—Regulation, O215

Nursing—Education—Regulation, O225

Nursing—Regulation, O215

Nursing, Public health, *see* Public health nursing,
 O125

Nutrition, O96, P255

xx Schools

xx Employment agencies

xx Health education

O

Oath of allegiance, *see* Civil liberties, C41

Obscene language and literature, Q815

Occupational diseases, R641, (O36)

xx Diseases

xx Industrial hygiene

Occupational tests, K3331

x Personnel tests

Occupational therapy, O385

xx Handicapped

Occupations, R2

xx Labor

See also

Professions, P7

Vocational education, P6

Occupations, Dangerous, R642

xx Accidents, Industrial

xx Diseases, Industrial

Occupations tax, L25

xx Taxation

Oculists—Regulation, O214

Odors, X91

xx Nuisances

Office appliances, I537

xx Accounting—Equipment

x Business machines

Office buildings, X2112

xx Buildings

See also

Skyscrapers, X2112

Office equipment, I537

Office management, I53

xx Administrative management

xx Personnel

Office management—Work programs, I534

Office supervision, I531

Offices—Layout, I532

Oil, <i>see</i> Petroleum, Y26	
Old age, Q48	xx Age and employment
<i>See also</i>	xx Social problems
Age and employment, K312	
Old age—Institutional care, Q481	
<i>See also</i>	
Almshouses, Q311	
Old age assistance, Q48044	xx Old age security
	xx Public assistance
Old age insurance, Q58	xx Annuities
<i>See also</i>	x Insurance, Old age
Payroll tax, L259	xx Insurance, Social
	xx Old age security
	x Retirement plans
Old age security, Q48	x Aged—Pensions
<i>See also</i>	xx Pensions
Old age assistance, Q48044	
Old age insurance, Q58	
Oligarchy, B52	
Olympic games, OA311	xx Sports
One-way streets, <i>see</i> Traffic direction, W42	
Open air schools, P256	xx Schools
Open and closed shop, R831	x Closed shop
	xx Labor unions
	x Preferential shop
Opera, OA548	xx Music
Operettas, OA548	xx Music
Opportunity schools, <i>see</i> Vocational education, P6	
Optional bonds, <i>see</i> Bonds, Callable, L31112	
Optometry—Regulation, O214	
Oral examinations, K335	x Personnel tests
<i>See also</i>	
Interviewing, K335	
Orchestras, OA541	xx Music
Ordinance drafting, <i>see</i> Bill drafting, G85	
Ordinances, <i>Form</i> 03, A43	xx Legislation
<i>use subdivision Ordinances following specific subjects, as: Noise—Ordinances, etc.</i>	xx Public documents
Ordinances—Codes, A43	x Codes
	xx Municipal government
Ordinances—Codification, G89	
Ordinances—Revision, G89m	xx Legislative aids
Orphan asylums, <i>see</i> Children, Dependent—Institutional care, Q431	
Osteopathy—Regulation, O212	
Overhanging signs and projections, X67	x Signs
	xx Street obstructions
Overtime, K613, R613	xx Hours of labor
	xx Wages

P

Pageants, OA33

Pan-American union, D612

Pan-Americanism, D747

See also

Inter-American relations, D747

Pan-Asianism, D74

Pan-Europeanism, D74

Pan-Islamism, D74

Pan-Slavism, D74

Paper industry and trade, T2192

Parades, OA84

See also

Street use—Permits, X6034

Parcel post, W714

Pardon, Q924

Parent education, P19

Parent-teacher associations, P1909

Parents and teachers, P19

Parishes, *see* County government, B71

Park departments, OA400

Park structures, X213, (OA42)

See also

Bandshells, X213

Monuments, X213

Swimming pools, X2133

Parking, W45

Parking meters, W455

Parking spaces, W451

See also

Garages, X216

Parks, OA4, X213

See also

Amusement parks, OA84

Beaches, OA46

Botanical gardens, OA44

Forest reserves, Y43

Playgrounds, OA11, X213

Zoological gardens, OA45

Parks—Concessions, OA404

Parks—Finance, OA404

See also

Parks—Concessions, OA404

xx Festivals

xx Public entertainments

xx International public unions

xx Postal service

xx Prisoners

xx Punishment

xx Adult education

xx Public buildings

xx Recreation

xx Motor vehicles

xx Traffic

x Meters

xx Landscape gardening

xx Public lands

xx Recreation

xx Recreation areas

xx Concessions and privileges

xx Parks—Finance

xx Service charges

Parks—Lighting, X7
 Parks, County, OA4c
 Parks, Metropolitan, OA4mt
 Parks, Municipal, OA4m
 Parks, National, OA4f
 Parks, State, OA4s
 Parkways, X618
 See also
 Boulevards, X618
 Parliamentary procedure, *see* Legislative procedure, G5
 Parochial schools, P451
 Parole, Q921
 Part-time education, P65
 Part-time employment, R158
 Part-time farming, Z43
 Passports, D84
 Patent medicines, *see* Medicines, Proprietary, O622
 Patents, U24
 See also
 Copyright, U24
 Trade-marks, U24
 Pathology, O3
 See also
 Communicable diseases, O33
 Diseases, O32
 Pathways, *see* Bridle paths, X632; Footpaths, X632
 Patronage, K131
 Pavement cuts, *see* Street openings, X664
 Pavements, X64
 See also
 Roads, Macadam, X64
 Roads, Unpaved, X65
 Street railroads—Track pavements, X643
 Pavements, Bituminous, X64
 Pavements, Brick, X64
 Pavements, Composition block, X64
 Pavements, Concrete, X64
 Pavements, Stone block, X64
 Pavements, Wood, X64
 Pawnbroking, T4438
 xx Roads
 xx Roadside development
 xx Schools
 xx Schools—Religious education
 xx Prisoners
 xx Probation
 xx Punishment
 xx Education
 xx Employment
 xx Hours of labor
 xx Agriculture—Economic aspects
 xx Copyright
 x Inventions
 xx Trade-marks
 xx Appointment
 xx Spoils system
 xx Public works
 xx Roads
 xx Roads—Construction
 xx Roads—Maintenance and repair
 x Asphalt roads
 xx Small loans

Pay-as-you-go plan, see Municipal finance—Policy, L12m

Payday, K233

Payments in lieu of taxation, L293

Payroll tax, L259

Payrolls, K239

See also

Personnel, Public—Pay plans, K23

Salaries, K232

Wages, R22

Payrolls—Deductions, K237

See also

Payroll tax, L259

Payrolls, Government, L619

Peace, D71

Peace movements, D71

Peddling, T3477

Pedestrians, W49

Penal colonies, Q934

See also

Concentration camps, N125

Penal institutions, Q93, X2129

See also

Jails, Q932, X2129

Penal colonies, Q934

Prisons, Q931, X2129

Reformatories, Q933, X2129

Penitentiaries, see Prisons, Q931, X2129

Penology. see Punishment, Q9

Pensions, K85

subdivide by occupation, as: Pensions—Police, etc.

See also

Old age security, Q48

Pensions—Firemen, K85

Pensions—Police, K85

Pensions—Teachers, K85

Pensions, Civil, see Pensions, K85

Pensions, Industrial, K85

xx Revenues, Nontax
xx Service charges

xx Insurance, Social
xx Insurance, Unemployment
xx Old age insurance
xx Payrolls—Deductions
xx Taxation

xx Personnel

xx Personnel, Public—Pay plans
x Salaries—Deductions
xx Wage payment plans
x Wages—Deductions

xx Finance, Public
xx Salaries

xx International law

xx International cooperation

xx Canvassing

xx Traffic
xx Traffic—Regulation

xx Penal institutions
xx Prisons

xx Institutions, Welfare
xx Punishment

x Aged—Pensions
x Pensions, Civil
xx Personnel, Public
xx Personnel, Public — Employee facilities and activities
x Retirement plans

xx Firemen

xx Policemen

xx Teachers

x Aged—Pensions
xx Personnel
xx Personnel—Employee facilities and activities
x Retirement plans

- Pensions, Military, N194
- Peonage, R153
- Performance tests, K334
- Periodicals, A5
use subdivision Periodicals *following specific subjects, as:* Personnel, Public—Periodicals, *etc.*
- Periodicals—Indexes, A22
- Perjury, Q8113
- Permanent court of arbitration, D655
- Permanent court of international justice, D651
- Permanent improvement funds, *see* Funds, Government, L5, L85
- Permanent registration, *see* Elections—Registration, F81
- Personal property—Assessed valuation, L2332
- Personal property—Taxation, L233
See also
 Intangibles—Taxation, L233
- Personal taxes, L24
See also
 Estate tax, L242
 Gift tax, L242
 Income tax, L243
 Inheritance tax, L242
 Poll tax, L248
- Personality tests, K3335
- Personnel, K
See also
 Application for positions, K32
 Bonus, K234
 Character investigation, K36
 Job analysis, K22
 Labor relations, R7
 Office management, I53
 Payrolls, K239
 Pensions, Industrial, K85
 Salaries, K232
 Suggestion systems, K715
 Training, K5
 Wage payment plans, R23
 Wages, R22
 Working conditions, K6
- Personnel—Classification, K2
See also
 Job analysis, K22
- Personnel—Demotion, K417
- Personnel—Dismissal, K83
See also
 Dismissal wage, K238
 Personnel—Layoff, K81
- x Military pensions
 xx Veterans
- xx Contract labor
 xx Slave labor
- x Personnel tests
- xx Bibliography
- xx Witnesses
- x Hague tribunal
- x World court
- xx Property—Assessed valuation
- xx Property taxes
 xx Taxation
- xx Taxation
- x Personnel tests
- xx Administrative management
 x Employees
 x Employment management
 xx Industrial management
 x Personnel management
 x Scientific management
- x Job classification
- x Dismissal of employees

Personnel—Employee associations, K73 <i>See also</i> Company unions, R713 Labor unions, R8	x Employee associations
Personnel—Employee facilities and activities, K65 <i>See also</i> Employee education programs, K653 Employee magazines, K655 Employee recreation programs, K659 Employee savings plans, K657 Housing, Industrial, XA416 Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees', K651 Pensions, Industrial, K85 Personnel—Medical service, K6541 Safety programs, K654 Unemployment benefit plans, K657	x Employee facilities and activities x Welfare work in industry xx Working conditions
Personnel—Employee relations, K7 <i>See also</i> Labor relations, R7	xx Labor relations
Personnel—Employee representation, K71, (R71) <i>See also</i> Company unions, R713 Industrial councils, R711 Industrial democracy, R712 Labor unions, R8 Shop committees, R711	x Employee representation in management xx Labor relations
Personnel—Examinations, K33	x Personnel tests
Personnel—Experience rating, K361	
Personnel—Layoff, K81	x Layoff systems xx Personnel—Dismissal
Personnel—Medical examinations, K331	x Personnel tests xx Physical examinations
Personnel—Medical service, K6541	xx Industrial hygiene xx Medical service xx Personnel—Employee facilities and activities xx Safety programs
Personnel—Pay plans, <i>see</i> Wage payment plans, K23	
Personnel—Physical examinations, K331	x Personnel tests xx Physical examinations
Personnel—Placement, K4 <i>See also</i> Employment agencies, R12	
Personnel—Preference factors, K312 <i>See also</i> Age and employment, K312 Married women—Employment, K312	xx Race problems
Personnel—Promotion, K41	
Personnel—Qualifications, K31	
Personnel—Record keeping, K46	x Employment records
Personnel—Recruiting, K32	
Personnel—References, K367	

- Personnel—Reinstatement, K823
- Personnel—Resignation, K82
- Personnel—Selection, K3
- Personnel—Service rating, K45
- Personnel—Transfer, K42
- Personnel—Turnover, *see* Labor turnover, R111
- Personnel, Public, *Form* 009, K1
 - See also*
 - Career service, K125
 - Civil service, K12
 - Merit system, K12
 - Pensions, K85
 - Public officials, K11
 - Salaries, K232
 - Spoils system, K13
 - Tenure, K68
 - Training, K5
- Personnel, Public—Appeals, K74
- Personnel, Public—Applications, K32
- Personnel, Public—Appointments, K38
- Personnel, Public—Appointments—Excepted term, K385
- Personnel, Public—Appointments—Limited term, K385
- Personnel, Public—Arbitration, K74
 - See also*
 - Personnel, Public—Appeals, K74
- Personnel, Public—Certification, K377
- Personnel, Public—Classification, K2
 - See also*
 - Job analysis, K22
- Personnel, Public—Demotion, K417
- Personnel, Public—Dismissal, K83
 - See also*
 - Dismissal wage, K238
 - Personnel, Public—Layoff, K81
- Personnel, Public—Eligible lists, K37
- Personnel, Public—Employee associations, K73
 - See also*
 - Personnel, Public—Unions, K731
- Personnel, Public—Employee facilities and activities, K65
 - See also*
 - Employee education programs, K653
 - Employee magazines, K655
 - Employee recreation programs, K659
 - Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees', K651
 - Pensions, K85
 - Personnel, Public—Medical service, K6541
 - Safety programs, K654
- x Reinstatement of employees
- x Resignation of employees
- x Service rating
- xx Civil service
- x County employees
- x Government employees
- xx Merit system
- x Municipal employees
- xx Public administration
- x Public personnel
- x State employees
- x Civil service—Appeals
- xx Personnel, Public—Arbitration
- xx Application for positions
- xx Appointment
- x Civil service—Appointments
- x Certification
- x Civil service—Certification
- x Civil service—Classification
- x Job classification
- x Dismissal of employees
- x Civil service—Eligible lists
- x Employee facilities and activities

Personnel, Public—Employee relations, K7	
Personnel, Public—Employee representation, K71	x Employee representation in management
Personnel, Public—Examinations, K33	x Personnel tests
Personnel, Public—Experience rating, K361	
Personnel, Public—Layoff, K81	x Layoff systems xx Personnel, Public—Dismissal
Personnel, Public—Legislation, K103	
Personnel, Public—Medical examinations, K331	x Personnel tests xx Physical examinations
Personnel, Public—Medical service, K6541	xx Medical service xx Personnel, Public — Employee facilities and activities xx Safety programs
Personnel, Public—Pay plans, K23	xx Payrolls
<i>See also</i>	
Payrolls—Deductions, K237	
Salaries, K232	
Wages, R22	
Personnel, Public—Pay plans—Adjustment, K235	
Personnel, Public—Physical examinations, K331	x Personnel tests xx Physical examinations
Personnel, Public—Placement, K4	
Personnel, Public—Political activities, K62	xx Personnel, Public—Rights and duties
<i>See also</i>	
Personnel, Public—Political assessment, K134	
Personnel, Public—Political assessment, K134	xx Corruption, Political xx Personnel, Public — Political activities x Political assessment xx Political campaigns—Funds
Personnel, Public—Preference factors, K312	
<i>See also</i>	
Married women—Employment, K312	
Personnel, Public—Residence restrictions, K312	
Veterans, N19	
Personnel, Public—Probation, K387	
Personnel, Public—Promotion, K41	
Personnel, Public—Qualifications, K31	
Personnel, Public—Record keeping, K46	x Employment records
Personnel, Public—Recruiting, K32	
Personnel, Public—References, K367	
Personnel, Public—Reinstatement, K823	x Reinstatement of employees
Personnel, Public—Residence restrictions, K312	xx Personnel, Public—Preference factors
Personnel, Public—Resignation, K82	x Resignation of employees
Personnel, Public—Rights and duties, K62	
<i>See also</i>	
Personnel, Public—Political activities, K62	

See also
Executives—Selection, I211
Judges—Selection, H12

Personnel, Public—Service rating, K45

Personnel, Public—Turnover, K84

x Service rating

xx Labor turnover
x Turnover of employees

- x Government employees—Unions
- xx Labor unions
- xx Personnel, Public — Employee associations

xx Working conditions

Hours of labor, K61

Personnel tests, *see* Ability tests, K3337; Achievement tests, K3339; Intelligence tests, K3333; Occupational tests, K3331; Oral examinations, K335; Performance tests, K334; Personality tests, K3335; Personnel—Examinations, K33; Personnel—Medical examinations, K331; Personnel—Physical examinations, K331; Personnel, Public—Examinations, K33; Personnel, Public—Medical examinations, K331; Personnel, Public—Physical examinations, K331; Written examinations, K333

xx Nuisances

Mosquitoes, X941
Rats, X943
Rodents, X943

- x Bedbugs
- x Cockroaches
- xx Nuisances

xx Jury
xx Trials

- xx Energy resources
- x Oil

Petroleum industry and trade, T215

xx Drugs

Pharmacy—Regulation. O217

Philanthropy, see Community trusts, T4651; Endowments, T4651; Foundations, Form 098, T4651; Social service—Finance, Q104

Philosophy--Study and teaching. P5423

Photography, OA564

Photostats, A343

Physical education, P415, P545

Physical examinations, O31

See also

Personnel—Medical examinations, K331

Personnel—Physical examinations, K331

Personnel, Public—Medical examinations, K331

Personnel, Public—Physical examinations, K331

School children—Medical inspection, P252

Physiotherapy—Regulation, O212

Picketing, R862

Pictorial statistics, *see* Graphic methods, I5512

Piecework, R27

Piers, W545

Pipe lines, V7

Pipe lines—Construction, V75

Pipe lines—Maintenance and repair, V75

Place names, *see* Names, Geographic, A49; Street names, X638

Planning, Form 000, J

use subdivision Planning following specific subjects, as: Public works—Planning, etc.

See also

City planning, J7

County planning, J6

Economic planning, T000, (J23)

Master plan, J12

Metropolitan planning, J7mt

National planning, J3

Neighborhood planning, J75

Reconstruction planning, J27

Regional planning, J4

Resources planning, J2

State planning, J5

Planning—Aesthetic considerations, J19

See also

Architectural control, J73

Planning—Climatic factors, J223

See also

Climate, Y9

Planning—Competitions, J15

Planning—Expert consultants, J16

Planning—Geographic factors, J221

See also

Economic geography, T19

Geography, A7

Planning—Geologic factors, J222

See also

Geological data, J222

xx Duplicating processes

xx Athletics

xx Education

xx Labor unions

xx Strikes

xx Wage payment plans

xx Wharves

Gas, Natural—Transportation
Petroleum—Transportation

xx Public administration

x Competitions

xx Expert consultants

- Planning—Military considerations, J17
See also
 City planning—Military considerations, J17m
- Planning—Official maps, J13
- Planning—Presentation of data, J14
See also
 Reporting, I541
- Planning—Survey methods, J11
See also
 Census tracts, A815
 Land use—Surveying, Y11068
 Mapping, J112
 Real property—Survey methods, XA086
 Surveying, J111
- Planning—Technical procedure, J1
See also
 Planning—Survey methods, J11
- Planning—Topographical factors, J221
See also
 Topographical data, J221
- Plant quarantine, *see* Quarantine, Plant, Z211
- Platting, *see* Land subdivision, J8
- Play streets, *see* Playgrounds, OA11, X213
- Playgrounds, OA11, Z213
See also
 Athletic fields, X213
 Game areas, X213
- Plebiscite, B59, F9
- Plumbing, X27, XA27
See also
 School buildings—Plumbing, P4607
- Plumbing codes, X203
- Poisons, O623
- Police, N4
See also
 Detectives, N21, N45
 Junior police, N46
 Law enforcement, N2
 Policemen, N41
 Secret service, N21
 Sheriff, N42
- Police—Emergency duty, N402
- Police—Equipment, N407
See also
 Police communications, N47
- Police—Interdepartmental relations, N4005
- Police—Intergovernmental relations, N2003
See also
 Police—Outside service, N4003
- x Maps, Official
- xx Planning—Technical procedure
- x City planning—Technical procedure
- xx Parks
 x Play streets
 xx Recreation
- xx Elections
 x Referendum
 xx Self determination, National
 xx Voting
- xx Buildings—Equipment
 xx Housing—Equipment
 xx Sanitation
- xx Building codes
 x Codes
- xx Law enforcement
 xx Public safety
- xx Disaster preparedness

Police—Manuals, N4037	
Police—Outside service, N4003	xx Police—Intergovernmental relations
Police—Reports, N406	
Police, Aerial, N45	x Airplanes in police protection
Police, Metropolitan, N4mt	
Police, Park, N45	
Police, Private, N21	
Police, State, N4s	
Police, Traffic, N45	xx Traffic
Police communications, N47	xx Police—Equipment
Police communications—Alarms and telephones, N472	
Police communications—Radio, N473	xx Radio communication
Police communications—Teletype, N471	
Police courts, <i>see</i> Courts, Municipal, H225	
Police departments, N400	
Police dogs, N407	
Police patrol, N45	
Police power, <i>Form</i> 024, C4 <i>See also</i> Housing—Demolition, XA021 Zoning, J9	xx Constitutional law
Police stations, X2115	xx Public buildings
Policemen, N41 <i>See also</i> Pensions—Police, K85 Salaries—Police, K232 Tenure—Police, K68 Training—Police, K5	xx Police
Policewomen, N45	
Political advertising, F52	xx Advertising x Government advertising
Political assessment, <i>see</i> Personnel, Public— Political assessment, K134	
Political bosses, F5	xx Corruption, Political
Political campaigns, F52	xx Campaigns
Political campaigns—Funds, F804 <i>See also</i> Personnel, Public—Political assessment, K134	xx Elections
Political clubs, F49	xx Clubs
Political conventions, F7	xx Nominations
Political corruption, <i>see</i> Corruption, Political, F5	

Political crimes and offenses, Q811

See also

Bribery, Q814

Conspiracy, Political, Q8111

Corruption, Political, F5

Sedition, Q8111

Treason, Q8111

Political parties, F51

Political police, *see* Secret service, N21

Political science, B2

See also

Administrative law, I9

Citizenship, F2

Constitutional law, C4

International law, D

Politics, F5

Politics, F5

use subdivision Politics following names of countries, as: U. S.—Politics, etc.

Poll tax, L248

Pool halls, OA86

Poor, *see* Poverty, Q31

Poor farms, *see* Almshouses, Q311

Poorhouses, *see* Almshouses, Q311

Population, B12

See also

Census tracts, A815

Population—Age distribution, B125

Population—Density, B121

Population—Distribution, B121

Population—Economic aspects, B123

Population—Migration, B122

See also

Immigration and emigration, D8

Migratory labor, R18

Population, Transfer of, D88

Refugees, D89, Q39

Transients, Q37

Population—National groups, B1242

Population—Racial groups, B1241

See also

Race problems, B1241

Population—Religious groups, B1243

Population—Sex distribution, B125

Population—Social aspects, B124

Population—Statistics, B12065

See also

Census, A81

xx Labor and politics

x Minority parties

xx Government

xx Public administration

xx Social sciences

xx State, The

xx Political science

xx Personal taxes

xx Suffrage

xx Taxation

xx Amusements, Commercialized

xx Sociology

x Back-to-the-land movement

x Migration of population

xx Vital statistics

- Population, Rural, B16
*use subdivisions following Population, Urban
 where applicable*
- Population, Transfer of, D88
See also
 Expatriation, D87
- Population, Urban, B15
- Population, Urban—Age distribution, B155
- Population, Urban—National groups, B151
- Population, Urban—Sex distribution, B155
- Port terminals, W54
- Portable buildings, *see* Buildings, Portable, X256;
 School buildings, Portable, P469
- Ports, W54
See also
 Harbors, W54
 Wharves, W545
- Post-audit, L93
- Post-mortem examinations, *see* Autopsy, O245
- Post office buildings, X2114
- Postage stamps, W714
- Postal savings banks, T433
- Postal service, W71
See also
 Air mail service, W718
 Parcel post, W714
 Postage stamps, W714
 Postal savings banks, T433
 Railway mail service, W717
 Rural free delivery, W716
- Poultry farms, Z3
- Poverty, Q31
- Power plants, V53
See also
 Electric plants (Central stations), V531
 Hydroelectric plants, V532
 Steam electric plants, V533
- Power plants—Diesel engine plants, V537
- Power plants—Gas engine plants, V537
- Pre-audit, L91
- Prefabricated construction, X256
- Preferential shop, *see* Open and closed shop, R831
- Preferential voting, F61
See also
 Proportional representation, F62
- Prequalification of bidders, *see* Contracts—Pre-
 qualification of bidders, L714
- xx Immigration and emigration
 xx Population—Migration
- xx Terminals
- xx Harbors
 xx Transportation
- xx Auditing
- xx Public buildings
- xx Postal service
- xx Postal service
 xx Saving banks
- xx Communications
 xx Transportation
- xx Farms
- x Poor
 xx Social problems
- xx Auditing
- xx Building materials

Presidents, I21, I24 <i>use subdivisions following Executives where applicable</i> <i>See also</i> U. S.—President, I21f	xx Executives
Press, I548	x Freedom of the press xx Government publicity
Pressure groups, F53 <i>See also</i> Lobbying, F54	xx Public opinion
Price fixing, T123	xx Business ethics xx Restraint of trade
Prices, T123 <i>See also</i> Farm produce—Prices, Z463 Supply and demand, T12	xx Consumption xx Cost of living xx Economics xx Supply and demand xx Value
Prices—Regulation, T12301	xx Government regulation of business
Primaries, F75	xx Elections xx Nominations
Primary schools, P422	xx Elementary schools xx Schools
Prime ministers, I241	xx Executives
Printers' manuals, A34	x Typography
Printing, A343	
Printing, Government, I561 <i>See also</i> Public documents, A4	x Public printing
Printing, Municipal, I561m	
Printing, State, I561s	
Printing trade, T213	xx Publishing
Prison hospitals, Q98	xx Hospitals
Prison labor, Q947	xx Contract labor x Convict labor xx Labor
Prison libraries, Q98	xx Libraries xx Prisoners—Rehabilitation
Prison reform, Q93	
Prison schools, Q98	xx Prisoners—Rehabilitation
Prisoners, Q9 <i>See also</i> Pardon, Q924 Parole, Q921	x Convicts xx Criminals xx Punishment
Prisoners—Psychiatric care, Q985	xx Psychiatry
Prisoners—Rehabilitation, Q98 <i>See also</i> Prison libraries, Q98 Prison schools, Q98	

Prisoners—Self-government, Q941

Prisoners—Treatment, Q94

Prisoners' aid, Q989

Prisoners of war, D44

Prisons, Q931, X2129

See also

Military prisons, N125

Penal colonies, Q934

Reformatories, Q933

xx Penal institutions

x Penitentiaries

xx Public buildings

Private banks, T425

xx Banks

Probate courts, H226

xx Courts

xx Wills

Probation, Q921

See also

Parole, Q921

xx Criminal procedure

x Juvenile probation

xx Punishment

xx Sentence

Probation officers, H26

Processing tax, L258

xx Taxation

Produce exchanges, *see* Commodity exchanges,
Z463

Production, T13

See also

Industry, T2

Industry—Stabilization, T22

Labor productivity, T2531

Machinery in industry, T253

xx Consumption

xx Economics

xx Industry

xx Technology

Production, Limitation of, T223

See also

Acreage and production adjustment, Z45

Production control, T254

xx Industrial management

Professional associations, P709

use subdivision Associations following specific subjects, as: Legal profession—Associations, etc.

Professional education, P7

xx Education

Professional ethics, P74

x Ethics

See also

Legal ethics, H92

Medical ethics, O111

Professions, P7

xx Occupations

See also

Licenses, Professional, O21, P7034

Professions, Choice of, *see* Vocational education,
P6

Profit, T122

See also

Capital, T111

Income, T112

xx Economics

xx Finance

xx Income

xx Wealth

Profit sharing, R27

xx Wage incentives

xx Wage payment plans

- Profits tax, *see* Excess profits tax, L2514
- Progressive education, P145
- Prohibition, N71
- Promotion, Municipal, *see* Community advertising, U1
- Promotion, State, *see* State advertising, U1s
- Propaganda, F15
- Property—Assessed valuation, L23
See also
 Personal property—Assessed valuation, L2332
 Real property—Assessed valuation, L2312
- Property, Enemy, D43
- Property in war, D43
See also
 Claims (International law), D43
 Property, Enemy, D43
- Property taxes, L23
See also
 Forests—Taxation, L232
 Intangibles—Taxation, L233
 Mines—Taxation, L232
 Personal property—Taxation, L233
 Real property—Taxation, L231
- Proportional representation, F62
See also
 Minority representation, F68
- Prosecuting attorneys, H7s,c
- Prosecution, H55
See also
 Informations, H55
- Prostitution, B18
- Protection of citizens abroad, *see* Asylum, Right of, D223
- Protectorates, D212
- Provincial government, B6, B65
- Psychiatry, O352
See also
 Child guidance clinics, Q437, (O954)
 Prisoners—Psychiatric care, Q985
 Social service, Psychiatric, Q236
- Psychological examinations, O31
- Psychology, K9
See also
 Industrial psychology, K9
 Social psychology, F1
- Psychology—Study and teaching, P5423
- Public administration, B3
See also
 Administrative law, I9
- xx Education
- xx Liquor traffic
- xx Public opinion
- x Assessed valuation
- xx Property in war
- xx War
- x General property tax
- xx Taxation
- xx Elections
- xx Preferential voting
- xx Representative government
- x Voting, Cumulative
- x District attorneys
- xx Civil procedure
- xx Criminal procedure
- xx Spheres of influence
- xx Political science

Administrative management, I5
 Agriculture, Z
 Boards and commissions, I28
 Constitutional law, C4
 Delegation of powers, C4, G3, H3
 Education, P
 Executives, I21
 Finance, Public, L
 Government and business, U
 Government enterprise, U6
 Housing, XA
 Justice, Administration of, H
 Labor, R
 Legislatures, G2
 Personnel, Public, K1
 Planning, J
 Political science, B2
 Public health, O
 Public safety, N6
 Public utilities, V
 Public welfare, Q
 Public works, X
 Recreation, OA
 Transportation, W

Public administration—Study and teaching, B308 xx Training
 Public administration libraries, P951 xx Libraries
 See also
 Legislative reference service, G81
 Municipal reference libraries, G81m

Public assistance, Q3 xx Insurance, Social
 See also xx Public welfare
 Aid to dependent children, Q43044 xx Relief
 Family allowances, Q34 x Social security
 Old age assistance, Q48044
 Unemployment relief, Q36

Public assistance—Medical service, Q325 xx Medical service

Public buildings, X21 xx Buildings
 See also x Government buildings
 Armories, X2119 xx Public works
 Auditoriums, X214 xx Real property, Municipal
 Baths, Public, X218 xx Real property, Public
 Buildings—Public use and rental, X29
 Capitols, X2111f, s
 City halls, X2111m
 Civic centers, X211
 Colleges and universities—Buildings, P56,
 (X2126)
 Comfort stations, X218
 Courthouses, X2111c
 Fire houses, X2115
 Hospitals, X2123
 Housing projects, XA5
 Institutions, Welfare, X2125
 Jails, X2129
 Library buildings, X2126
 Park structures, X213
 Police stations, X2115
 Post office buildings, X2114
 Prisons, X2129
 Recreation buildings, X214
 School buildings, P46, (X2126)
 Stadiums, X214

Public defenders, H61

Public documents, A4

See also

Archives, I56

Charters, A43

Constitutions, A41

Ordinances, *Form* 03, A43

Records, *Form* 06, I56

Public enterprise, *see* Government enterprise, U6

Public entertainments, OA3

See also

Civic celebrations, OA32

Festivals, OA32

Pageants, OA33

Tournaments, OA31

Public finance, *see* Finance, Public, L

Public health, O

See also

Child health, O95

Clinics, O14

Communicable diseases, O33, (P2522)

Dental service, O18

Diseases, O32

Epidemiology, O33

Health education, O9

Hospitals, O13, X2123

Industrial hygiene, R64

Insurance, Health, Q55

Maternal and infant welfare, O92

Medical service, O11

Nuisances, X9

Sanitary inspection, O5

Sanitation, X8

School hygiene, P25

Water purification, V442

Public health nursing, O125

Public health officers, O12

Public lands, Y13

See also

Defense land reserves, Y139

Forest reserves, Y43

Indian reservations, Y133

Land grants, Y132

Municipal lands, Y13m

Parks, OA4

Ranges, Y134

Recreation areas, OA4

Town sites, Y136

Public lands—Acquisition, *see*

Eminent domain, *Form* 025, C4; Excess condemnation, J7025; Land titles, Y151; Tax delinquent land, Y14

Public liability, C42

See also

Insurance, Liability, T56

Municipal liability, C62

xx Criminal procedure

xx Legal aid

x Documents

xx Printing, Public

xx Public meetings

xx Recreation

xx Public administration

xx Public welfare

xx Social problems

x Nursing, Public health

xx Social workers

xx Land

x Land reserves

xx Land use

xx Real property, Public

x Liability

x State liability

Public libraries, *see* Libraries, P9

Public meetings, F26

See also

Forums, F28

Public entertainments, OA3

Public officials, K11

See also

Administrative officers, I29

County officials, K11c

Executives, I21

Managers, I29

Municipal officials, K11m

State officials, K11s

Public officials—Appointments, K11

Public officials—Bonding, T581

Public officials—Salaries, K232

See also

Executives—Salaries, I211

Fee system, L291

Judges—Salaries, H14

Legislators—Salaries, G11

Public officials—Tenure, K68

See also

Executives—Tenure, I211

Legislators—Tenure, G11

Judges—Tenure, H15

Public opinion, F1

See also

Pressure groups, F53

Propaganda, F15

Public relations, I54

Straw votes, F12

Public ownership, *see* Government ownership, U5

Public personnel, *see* Personnel, Public, K1

Public printing, *see* Printing, Government, I561

Public relations, I54

See also

Government publicity, *Form* 085, I548

Information services, Government, I549

Reporting, *Form* 06, I541

Public safety, N6

See also

Accidents—Prevention, N67

Accidents, Traffic—Prevention, W47

Building codes, X203

Civil defense, N69

Fire protection, N5

Inspection, *Form* 011, N62

Law enforcement, N2

Police, N4

Safety devices and measures, N67

Safety education, N608

Sanitation, X8

x Assembly, Right of

xx Administrative officers

x Government officials

xx Personnel, Public

xx Appointment

x Bonding

xx Insurance, Surety and
fidelity

xx Salaries

xx Tenure

xx Social psychology

xx Administrative management

xx Public opinion

xx Public administration

xx Public welfare

Public speaking, A35

See also

Debating, A35

Public utilities, V

See also

Air lines, W6

Electric railroads, W2

Electric utilities, V5

Gas utilities, V6

Heating from central stations, V8

Holding companies, T3153

Motor bus lines, W2

Radio, W9

Railroads, W1

Sewer systems, X81

Telegraph, W88

Telephone, W8

Waterworks, V4

Public utilities—Accounting, V24

**Public utilities—Accounting—Public supervision,
V241**

Public utilities—Control, V1

See also

Public utilities—Wartime control, V1

Public utilities—Finance, V2

Public utilities—Franchises, V121

Public utilities—Government ownership, V15

Public utilities—Municipal ownership, V15m

Public utilities—Rates, V23

Public utilities—Regulation, V12

See also

Public utilities commissions, V00

Public utilities—Taxation, L253

Public utilities—Valuation, V22

Public utilities—Wartime control, V1

Public utilities commissions, V00

See also

Railroad commissions, W100

Public welfare, Q

See also

Child welfare, Q43

Family welfare, Q233

Institutions, Welfare, Q41

Insurance, Social, Q5

Poverty, Q31

Public assistance, Q3

Public health, O

Public safety, N6

**Public welfare and private agency relations,
Q15**

Relief, Q3

Social service, Q1

Social welfare—Planning, Q000

xx Public administration

x Franchises

x Indeterminate permits

xx Taxation

xx Public utilities—Control

xx Public utilities—Regulation

xx Public administration

xx Social problems

xx Sociology

Public welfare—Grants-in-aid, Q044

use subdivision Grants-in-aid following specific subjects, as: Handicapped—Grants-in-aid, etc.

Public welfare and private agency relations, Q15

xx Public welfare
xx Social service
xx Social welfare—Planning

Public welfare departments, Q00

Public works, X

See also

Aqueducts, V462

Bridges, X681

Flood control, V431

Irrigation, Y1182

Municipal improvements, J78

Pavements, X64

Public buildings, X21

Refuse collection, X82

Refuse disposal, X83

Roads, X6

Sewage disposal, X81

Sewer systems, X81

Waterworks, V4

xx Public administration

Public works—Finance, X04

See also

Special assessments, L236

Public works—Planning, X000

Public works departments, X00

Publicity, *see* Advertising, T3471; Government publicity, Form 085, I548

and use subdivision Publicity following specific subjects, as: Housing—Publicity, etc.

Publishing, T213

See also

Printing trade, T213

Pullman cars, W145

xx Railroads—Service

Pump-priming, *see* Finance, Public Policy, L12

Pumping stations, V45, V5325

xx Hydroelectric plants
xx Water distribution
xx Waterworks

Pumps, V45

Punishment, Q9

See also

Capital punishment, Q923

Indeterminate sentence, Q922

Pardon, Q924

Parole, Q921

Penal institutions, Q93, X2129

Prisoners, Q9

Probation, Q921

xx Crime
x Penology
xx Sentence

Puppet plays, OA525

x Marionettes

Puppet states, D213

xx International relations
xx Spheres of influence

Purchasing, L7
See also
 Bids, Competitive, L714
 Contracts, *Form* 036, L715
 Inventories, L82
 Stock control, L73
 Stock inspection, L717
 Storage, L73
 Purchasing—Specifications, L713
See also
 Testing, T85
 Purchasing departments, L700

xx Consumption
 xx Finance, Public
 x Government purchasing

Q

Quarantine, O331
 Quarantine, Plant, Z211
See also
 Farm produce—Inspection, Z2011
 Quarrying, Y23
 Quasi-legislative powers, I93
 Questionnaires, F11, I5514
 Quotations, A39

xx Communicable diseases—Prevention
 x Plant quarantine
 xx Mineral resources
 xx Administrative law
 x Rule-making power
 xx Research methods

R

Race problems, B1241
See also
 Housing—Race segregation, XA31
 Personnel—Preference factors, K312
 Schools—Race segregation, P234
 Suffrage, F3
 Racing, OA87
 Racketeering, Q814
 Radio, W9
 Radio broadcasting, W9
 Radio broadcasting—Censorship, W965
 Radio broadcasting—Control, W91
 Radio broadcasting—Educational programs, W96
 Radio broadcasting—Government ownership, W915
 Radio broadcasting—International aspects, W98
 Radio broadcasting—Programs, W96
See also
 Radio broadcasting—Educational programs, W96

xx Population—Racial groups
 xx Social problems
 xx Amusements, Commercialized
 x Betting
 xx Gambling
 x Horse racing
 xx Communications
 xx Public utilities
 xx Censorship
 xx Radio broadcasting—Programs
 xx Radio in education
 xx Air law

Railroads—Power, W157
See also
Railroads—Diesel power, W157
Railroads—Electrification, W157

Railroads—Rates, W123
See also
Railroads—Fares, W1233
Railroads—Freight rates, W1234

Railroads—Regulation, W112
See also
Railroad commissions, W100

Railroads—Right of way, W151

Railroads—Rolling stock, W156

Railroads—Safety devices and measures, W17
See also
Grade crossing elimination, X684

Railroads—Service, W14
See also
Pullman cars, W145
Railway express service, W145
Railway mail service, W717

Railroads—Stations, W159, X215

Railroads—Taxation, L253

Railroads—Terminals, W159

Railroads—Track, W158

Railroads—Valuation, W122

Railroads—Wartime control, W11

Railroads, Short line, W155

Railway express service, W145

Railway mail service, W717

Rainfall, V43

Ranges, Y134

Rapid transit, W232

Rats, X943

Readers' advisers, P925

Real estate business, T6
See also
Building, X2
Building, Residential, XA2
Building management, T615
Home ownership—Finance, XA45
Housing projects, XA5
Lcases, XA46036
Liens, G99
Mortgages, T445, T475
Real property, T61
Real property—Management, T61
Rent, XA46

xx Taxation
xx Terminals

xx Railroads—Control

xx Railroads—Service
xx Postal service
xx Railroads—Service

xx Water supply

xx Public lands

xx Local transportation

xx Nuisances
xx Pests
xx Rodents

xx Libraries

- Real property, T61
 - See also*
 - Buildings, X21
 - Housing, XA
 - Land, Y1
- Real property—Assessed valuation, L2312
- Real property—Management, T61
 - See also*
 - Building management, T615
 - Housing management, XA8
 - Real property, Public—Management, T65
- Real property—Survey methods, XA068
- Real property—Taxation, L231
 - See also*
 - Single tax, L238
- Real property, Municipal, T65m
 - See also*
 - Municipal lands, Y13m
 - Public buildings, X21
- Real property, Municipal—Management, T65m
- Real property, Public, T65
 - See also*
 - Public buildings, X21
 - Public lands, Y13
 - Real property, Municipal, T65m
- Real property, Public—Management, T65
 - See also*
 - Housing management, XA8
- Reapportionment, *see* Legislative apportionment, F6
- Recall, F9
 - See also*
 - Judges—Recall, F9
- Receivership, T446
- Receivership, State, L363
- Reciprocal taxation, *see* Taxation, Reciprocal, L212
- Reciprocity, T3944
- Reclamation of land, *see* Land—Reclamation, Y118
- Recognition, International, D2111
- Reconstruction planning, J27
- xx Land
- xx Real estate business
- xx Land values
- xx Property—Assessed valuation
- xx Real estate business
- xx Housing
- xx Planning—Survey methods
- x Increment tax
- x Land—Taxation
- xx Property taxes
- xx Taxation
- x Value increment tax
- x Municipal property
- xx Real property, Public
- xx Real property—Management
- xx Initiative and referendum
- x Legislation, Direct
- x Referendum
- xx Representative government
- xx Bankruptcy
- xx Bankruptcy, Municipal,
- xx Municipal debts
- xx State supervision of local finance
- xx Commercial policy
- xx International law
- xx Planning
- xx War

- Records, *Form 06, I56*
 use subdivision Records *following specific*
 subjects, as: Personnel—Records, *etc.*
 See also
 Archives, I56
 Reporting, *Form 06, I541*
- Recreation, OA
 See also
 Amusements, Commercialized, OA8
 Athletic fields, X213
 Athletics, OA1
 Camps, OA64
 Game areas, X213
 Games, OA51
 Hobbies, OA59
 Leisure, OA
 Park structures, X213
 Parks, OA4
 Playgrounds, OA11, X213
 Public entertainments, OA3
 Swimming pools, X2133
 Tourist trade, OA6
 Youth, Q45
- Recreation—Associations, OA09
- Recreation, Cultural, OA5
- Recreation areas, OA4
 See also
 Parks, OA4, X213
- Recreation buildings, X214
 See also
 Gymnasiums, X214
- Recreation centers, OA48, X214
 See also
 School buildings—Use, P461
 Social settlements, Q253
- Recreation departments, OA00
- Recruiting and enlistment, N111
- Red Cross, Q09
- Redeemable bonds, *see* Bonds, Callable, L3112
- Referendum, *see* Initiative and referendum. F9;
 Plebiscite. F9; Recall, F9
- Reforestation, *see* Forest planting, Y42
- Reformatories, Q933, X2129
- Reformatories, Juvenile, Q9333, X2129
- Refrigeration, O696
- Refugees, D89, Q39
 See also
 War relief, Q39
- Refunding, *see* Government bonds—Refunding,
 L361
- Refuse collection, X82
 See also
 Refuse disposal, X83
- xx Public documents
- xx Leisure
 xx Public administration
- xx City planning
 xx Public lands
- xx Buildings
 xx Public buildings
- x Community centers
- x Enlistment
- xx Penal institutions
 xx Prisons
- xx Juvenile delinquency
- xx Food preservation
- xx Aliens
 xx Population—Migration
- xx Public works
 xx Refuse disposal
 xx Sanitation

- Refuse disposal, X83
 - See also*
 - Refuse collection, X82
 - Sewage disposal, X81
 - Trade waste, X85
 - Water pollution, V44
- Refuse disposal—Dumping, X83
- Refuse disposal—Garbage grinding, X83
- Refuse disposal—Incineration, X83
 - x Incineration
- Refuse disposal—Piggeries, X83
- Refuse disposal—Salvage, X89
 - xx Salvage (Waste, etc.)
- Regional government, B8
 - See also*
 - Authorities, Intergovernmental, U63
 - Governmental units—Consolidation, B84
 - Intermunicipal relations, B834
 - Interstate compacts, B8131
 - Metropolitan government, B835
- Regional planning, J4
 - See also*
 - Flood control, V431
 - Land use, Y11
 - Metropolitan planning, J7mt
 - Resources planning, J2
- Regional planning agencies, J400
- Regional planning projects, J4
- Registration of voters, *see* Elections—Registration, F81
- Rehabilitation, Rural, *see* Rural rehabilitation, Z42
- Rehabilitation, Vocational, *see* Vocational rehabilitation, P69
- Reinstatement of employees, *see* Personnel—Reinstatement, K823; Personnel, Public—Reinstatement, K823
- Relief, Q3
 - See also*
 - Disaster relief, Q39
 - Public assistance, Q3
 - Unemployment relief, Q36
 - War relief, Q39
 - Work relief, Q33
- Relief, Rural, Q3
 - Agricultural relief
 - Farm relief
 - Rural relief
- Religious liberty, *see* Civil liberties, C41
- Religious organizations, B12439
- Rent, XA46
 - See also*
 - Housing management—Rental policy, XA824
 - Leases, XA46036
- Rent—Regulation, XA4601
 - xx Housing
 - xx Housing—Economic aspects
 - xx Real estate business
- xx Public works
- xx Refuse collection
- xx Sanitation
- xx Sewage disposal
- xx Water pollution
- xx National planning
- xx Planning
- xx Resources planning
- xx Public welfare
- x Rent control

Rent control, *see* Rent—Regulation, XA4601

Rental libraries, P98

Reporting, Form 06, I511, I541

use subdivision Reporting following specific subjects, as: Municipal government—Reporting, etc.

See also

Graphic methods, I5512

Legislative reporting, G29

Statistical methods, Form 0651, I5511

Representative government, B56

See also

Cabinet system, I27

Constitutions, A41

Initiative and referendum, F9

Legislative apportionment, F6

Ministerial responsibility, I27

Proportional representation, F62

Recall, F9

Republics, B531

Voting, F83

Reprisals, D32

Republics, B531

See also

Democracy, B53

Federalism, B263

Representative government, B56

Requisitions, Military (International law), D43

Research, Form 084, I55

use subdivision Research following specific subjects, as: Insurance, Unemployment—Research, etc.

See also

Governmental research, I555

Industrial research, T25084

Research methods, I551

See also

Case methods, I5516

Graphic methods, I5512

Interviewing, I5515

Questionnaires, I5514

Statistical methods, Form 0651, I5511

Survey methods, Form 068, I5513

Reservoirs, V4616

Resettlement, *see* Land settlement, Y16; Rural rehabilitation, Z42

Residential districts, J953

Resignation of employees, *see* Personnel—Resignation, K82; Personnel, Public—Resignation, K82

Resorts, J7142

See also

Health resorts, O39

xx Libraries

xx Administrative control

xx Government publicity

xx Planning—Presentation of data

xx Public relations

xx Records

xx Democracy

xx Government

xx Republics

xx International disputes

xx Constitutional law

xx Democracy

xx Representative government

xx War

xx Administrative management

xx Water storage

xx City planning

xx Housing

xx Zoning, Urban

xx Cities and towns

- Resources planning, J2
See also
 Economic planning, T000, (J23)
 Natural resources, Y, (J22)
 Regional planning, J4
- Rest rooms—Sanitary regulation, O51
- Restaurants—Sanitary regulation, O66
- Restraint of trade, T124
See also
 Monopolies, T315
 Price fixing, T123
 Trusts, Industrial, T315
- Resuscitation, *see* First aid, O99
- Retail trade, T344
See also
 Chain stores, T3443
 Markets, T3444
- Retail trade areas, *see* Business districts, J952
- Retirement plans, *see* Annuities, T524; Benefit societies, T51; Insurance, Life—Policies, T524; Labor unions—Benefit plans, R851; Old age insurance, Q58; Pensions, K85; Pensions, Industrial, K85
- Revenue bonds, *see* Bonds, Revenue, L3116
- Revenues, Nontax, L29
See also
 Fines, *Form* 04, L291
 Gifts, L295
 Government enterprise—Revenues, L294
 Payments in lieu of taxation, L293
 Service charges, L291
- Revolution, B59
- Revolving funds, *see* Funds, Government, L5, L85
- Ribbon development, *see* Strip zoning, J92
- Riots, Q812
- Riparian rights, *see* Water rights, V403
- Rivers, V432, W532
- Road departments, X600
- Road marking, *see* Road signs, X638; Traffic lines, W44
- Road signs, X638
See also
 Traffic signs, W44
- Road tax, *see* Gasoline tax, L273; Motor vehicles—Taxation, L26; Roads, Toll, X604
- Roads, X6
See also
 Alleys, X617
 Arterial streets, X611
 Boulevards, X618
- xx National planning
 xx Planning
 xx Regional planning
- xx Comfort stations
- xx Competition
 xx Competition, Unfair
 xx Interstate commerce
- xx Marketing
- xx Finance, Public
 xx Municipal finance
 xx State finance
- xx Water supply
 xx Waterways
- x Road marking
 x Signs
 xx Street names—Signs
 x Street signs
- x Highways
 xx Public works
 x Streets
 xx Traffic
 xx Transportation

- Bridle paths, X632
- Cul-de-sacs, X616
- Curbs and gutters, X631
- Footpaths, X632
- Freeways, X611
- Parkways, X618
- Pavements, X64
- Sidewalks, X631
- Snow removal, X663
- Traffic, W4
- Trunk highways, X611
- and subjects beginning Street*
- Roads—Construction, X64
 - See also*
 - Pavements, X64
 - Roads—Design, X63
- Roads—Construction equipment, X607
- Roads—Design, X63 xx Roads—Construction
- Roads—Finance, X604
 - See also*
 - Roads, Toll, X604
- Roads—Grade separation, X635
 - See also*
 - Grade crossing elimination, X684
 - Roads, Elevated, X682
 - Subways (Streets), X685
 - Tunnels, X685
- Roads—Ice control, X663 xx Roads—Maintenance and re-
pair
- xx Snow removal
- Roads—Intersection, X637
- Roads—Lighting, X7 x Street lighting
- Roads—Maintenance and repair
 - See also*
 - Pavements, X64
 - Roads—Ice control, X663
 - Roads—Oiling, X661
 - Snow removal, X663
 - Street cleaning, X662
 - Street openings, X664
- Roads—Military use, X61
- Roads—Oiling, X661 xx Roads—Maintenance and re-
pair
- Roads—Planning, X6000 xx Land subdivision
- See also* xx Traffic—Planning
- Roadside development, X667
- Roads—Surveying, X63 xx Surveying
- Roads—Widening, X636
 - See also*
 - Street widening, X636
- Roads, By-pass, X612 x Belt line roads
- x By-pass roads
- Roads, Earth, X65 xx Roads, Unpaved

- Roads, Elevated, X682
- Roads, Gravel, X65
- Roads, Macadam, X64
- Roads, Secondary, X613
- Roads, Toll, X604
- Roads, Unpaved, X65
See also
 Roads, Earth, X65
 Roads, Gravel, X65
- Roadside development, X667
See also
 Billboards, X95
 Landscape gardening, Z27
 Parkways, X618
- Roadside stands, *see* Markets, Roadside, T3445
- Rodents, X943
See also
 Rats, X943
- Room layout, *see* Buildings—Designs and plans, X23; Housing—Designs and plans, XA23
- Rooming houses, *see* Lodging houses, XA212
- Rotation of crops, Z213
- Rubber industry and trade, T2193
- Rule-making power, *see* Courts—Rule-making power, H5; Quasi-legislative power, I93
- Rural electrification, *see* Electric service, Rural, Z75, (V595)
- Rural free delivery, W716
- Rural life, *see* Community life, Rural, B135
- Rural rehabilitation, Z42
- Rural relief, *see* Relief, Rural, Q3
- Rural social service, *see* Social service, Rural, Q1
- Rural sociology, *see* Sociology, Rural, B135, (Z9)
- Rural zoning, *see* Zoning, County, J91
- Sabbatical year, K619
- Sabotage, Q814, R862
- Safety campaigns, N6088
- x Elevated highways
 xx Roads—Grade separation
- xx Roads, Unpaved
- xx Pavements
- x Feeder roads
- x Road tax
 xx Roads—Finance
 x Toll roads
- xx Pavements
- xx Roads—Planning
 xx Strip zoning
- xx Nuisances
 xx Pests
- xx Agriculture
 x Crop rotation
 xx Soil conservation
- xx Postal service
- x Homesteads
 x Rehabilitation, Rural
 x Resettlement
 x Subsistence homesteads
- xx Leaves of absence

- Safety codes, N603
See also
 Building codes, X203
 Traffic—Legislation, W403
- Safety devices and measures, N67
use subdivision Safety devices and measures
following specific subjects, as: Railroads—
 Safety devices and measures, *etc.*
See also
 Inspection, *Form* 011, N62
 Warning signals, N671
- Safety education, N608
See also
 First aid, O99
- Safety in the home, XA96
- Safety programs, K654
See also
 Personnel—Medical service, K6541
 Personnel, Public—Medical service, K6541
- Safety zones, W491
- Salaries, K232
subdivide by occupation, as: Salaries—Fire-
 men, *etc.*
See also
 Dismissal wage, K238
 Payrolls, Government, L619
 Public officials—Salaries, K232
 Wages, R22
- Salaries—Deductions, *see* Payrolls—Deductions,
 K237
- Salaries—Firemen, K232
- Salaries—Lawyers, H94
See also
 Legal profession—Fees, H94
- Salaries—Police, K232
- Salaries—Social workers, K232
- Salaries—Teachers, K232
- Sales management, T347
See also
 Advertising, T3471
- Sales tax, L27
- Sales tax tokens, *see* Tax collection devices, L2233
- Salesmanship, T347
- Saloons, *see* Taverns, N735
- Salvage (Fire), N59
- x Codes
- xx Public safety
- xx Public safety
- x Household safety
- xx Accidents, Industrial—Preven-
 tion
- xx Industrial hygiene
- xx Personnel—Employee facilities
 and activities
- xx Personnel, Public—Employee
 facilities and activities
- xx Traffic
- xx Income
- xx Payrolls
- xx Personnel
- xx Personnel, Public
- xx Personnel, Public—Pay plans
- xx Wage payment plans
- xx Wages
- xx Firemen
- x Lawyers
- xx Legal profession
- xx Policemen
- xx Social workers
- xx Teachers
- x Gross receipts tax
- x Luxury tax
- xx Taxation
- x Use tax
- xx Fire protection
- xx Insurance, Fire

Salvage (International law), D225

xx Insurance, Marine
xx Shipwrecks

Salvage (Waste, etc.), X89

See also

Refuse disposal—Salvage, X89

Sewage disposal—Salvage, X89

Sanctions, International, D32

xx International disputes

See also

Boycott, International, D32

Sanitary engineering, *see* Sanitation, X8

Sanitary inspection, O5

use subdivision Sanitary regulation following specific subjects, as: Barber shops—Sanitary regulation; Slaughterhouses—Sanitary regulation, *etc.*

See also

Factory inspection, R64011

School buildings—Sanitation, P466

xx Inspection

xx Public health

xx Sanitation

Sanitation, X8

See also

Air pollution, X91

Mosquitoes, X941

Plumbing, X27, XA27

Refuse collection, X82

Refuse disposal, X83

Sanitary inspection, O5

Sewage disposal, X81

Sewer systems, X81

Street cleaning, X662

Water purification, V442

xx Public health

xx Public safety

x Sanitary engineering

Sanitation departments, X800

Savings banks, T43

xx Banks

See also

Postal savings banks, T433

Scales, T82

xx Weights and measures

Scholarships and fellowships, P5264

x Fellowships

xx Student aid

School attendance, P21

See also

Truancy, P211

School buildings, P46, (X2126)

xx Buildings

xx Public buildings

x School grounds

School buildings—Designs and plans, P463

School buildings—Equipment, P4607

School buildings—Heating and ventilation, P4607

xx Heating and ventilation

School buildings—Lighting, P4607

xx Buildings—Lighting

School buildings—Maintenance and repair, P466

School buildings—Materials and methods of construction, P465

School buildings—Overcrowding, P469

School buildings—Plumbing, P4607

xx Plumbing

School buildings—Rental of private buildings, P469

School buildings—Sanitation, P466

xx Sanitary inspection
xx School hygiene

School buildings—Site planning, P462

School buildings—Use, P461

xx Recreation centers

School buildings, Portable, P469

x Portable buildings

School children—Defective organs, P2523

xx School hygiene
xx Students

School children—Medical inspection, P252

xx Physical examinations
xx School hygiene
xx Students

School children—Transportation, P219

xx Students
x Transportation of pupils

School clinics, P254

xx Clinics
xx School hygiene

School day—Length, P215

School discipline, P24, P524

School districts, P002

x Education—School districts

School furniture, P4607

School gardens, Z27

xx Gardening

School grounds, *see* School buildings, P46, (X2126)

School hygiene, P25

xx Child health
xx Public health

See also

Communicable diseases, O33, (P2522)

School buildings—Sanitation, P466

School children—Defective organs, P2523

School children—Medical inspection, P252

School clinics, P254

School lands, *see* Colleges and universities—Land grants, P5044; Schools—Land grants, P044

School libraries, P952

xx Libraries

School lunches, P255

School superintendents and principals, P11

School year, P215

Schools, P4

xx Education

See also

Colleges and universities, P5

Continuation schools, P65

Correspondence schools, P64

Elementary schools, P42

Evening schools, P65

High schools, P43

Kindergartens, P421

Military schools, P458

Nursery schools, P421

Open air schools, P256

Parochial schools, P451

Primary schools, P422

Summer schools, P2153, P521

Trade and technical schools, P62

- Schools—Curricula, P41
 use subdivision Study and teaching *following specific subjects, as:* Social sciences—Study and teaching, *etc.*
 See also
 Colleges and universities—Curricula, P54
- Schools—Examinations, P28
 See also
 Achievement tests, P281
 Colleges and universities—Examinations, P528
 Intelligence tests, P281
- Schools—Extracurricular activities, P419
- Schools—Land grants, P044
- Schools—Marking systems, P28
- Schools—Race segregation, P234
 See also
 Education—Indians, P234
 Education—Negroes, P234
- Schools—Religious education, P417
 See also
 Parochial schools, P451
- Schools—Standards, P38
- Schools—Tax exemption, *see* Tax exemption—Institutions, L2165
- Schools—Tuition, *see* Education—Finance, P04
- Schools, Private, P45
- Schools, Rural, P4
 See also
 High schools, Rural, P43
- Schools, Rural—Consolidation, P002
- Science, B11
 See also
 Technology, T2
- Science—Study and teaching, P413, P543
- Science (Hobby), OA58
- Scientific management, *see* Administrative management, I5; Industrial management, T25; Personnel, K
- Scrip, *see* Money—Substitutes, T414
- Sculpture, OA565
- Seals, A49
- Seasonal employment, *see* Employment, Seasonal, R158
- Secondary education, *see* High schools, P43
- Secret service, N21
- Secret societies, *see* Fraternal societies, OA91
- xx Education—Grants-in-aid
 x School lands
- xx Race problems
- x Accredited schools
 xx Education and state
- xx Agricultural education
 x Education, Rural
- x Consolidated schools
- xx Technology
- xx Symbols, Governmental
- xx Police
 x Political police

Secretaries' handbooks, *see* Style manuals, A34

Securities, T471

See also

Bonds, T471

Government bonds, L311

Mortgages, T475

Stocks, T471

Securities—Legislation, T47103

Securities—Marketing, T47

See also

Government bonds—Marketing, L33

Securities—Taxation, L25

See also

Government bonds—Taxation, L2161

Intangibles—Taxation, L233

Securities commissions, T47100

Sedition, Q8111

Seeds, Z22

Self-determination, National, D22

See also

Plebiscite, B59, F9

Self-help cooperatives, Q38

Senate, G21

See also

U. S.—Congress—Senate, G21f

Senators, *see* Legislators, G1

Sentence, H539

See also

Capital punishment, Q923

Indeterminate sentence, Q922

Probation, Q921

Punishment, Q9

Separation of powers, C4

Separation of territory, Municipal, B836

Serial bonds, *see* Bonds, Serial, L3114

Servants, *see* Domestic service, XA91

Service charges, L291

See also

Housing projects—Service charges, XA504

Parks—Concessions, OA404

Payments in lieu of taxation, L293

Sewer rentals, X8104

Service rating, *see* Personnel—Service rating, K45;
Personnel, Public—Service rating, K45

Set-back lines, *see* Building lines, J956; Zoning, J9

Settlement—Legislation, Q3703

xx Finance

xx Investments

xx Speculation

x Blue sky laws

xx Corporations—Taxation

xx Taxation

xx Political crimes and offenses

xx Treason

xx Agriculture

xx International relations

x Barter

xx Cooperation

xx Legislatures—Upper house

xx Criminal procedure

xx Constitutional law

xx Delegation of powers

xx Cities and towns—Decentral-
ization

xx Concessions and privileges

xx Revenues, Nontax

xx Transients

Settlement houses, *see* Social settlements, Q253

Severance tax, L257

Sewage disposal, X81

See also

Refuse disposal, X83

Sewage disposal—Incineration, X816

Sewage treatment, X816

Sewer rentals, X8104

Water pollution, V44

Sewage disposal—Incineration, X816

Sewage disposal—Salvage, X89

Sewage disposal plants, X816

Sewage treatment, X816

Sewage treatment—Activated sludge, X816

Sewage treatment—Imhoff tanks, X816

Sewer rentals, X8104

Sewer systems, X81

See also

Radio communication—Sewerage department
uses, W945

Sewer systems—Maintenance and repair, X811

Sex crimes, Q813

Sex hygiene, O985

Shanties, XA218

Sharecroppers, *see* Farm tenancy, Z412

Shared taxes, L212

Sheriff, N42

Shipbuilding, T2183

Shipping, W51

See also

Merchant marine, W51

Waterways, W5

Shipping—Safety measures, W57

Shipwrecks, D225, W57

See also

Salvage (International law), D225

Shop committees, R711

xx Forests—Taxation

xx Mines—Taxation

xx Taxation

xx Public works

xx Refuse disposal

xx Sanitation

xx Water pollution

xx Sewage disposal

xx Salvage (Waste, etc.)

xx Sewage disposal

xx Service charges

xx Sewage disposal

xx Drainage

xx Public utilities

xx Public works

xx Sanitation

xx Health education

xx Dwelling types

xx County finance

xx Municipal finance

x State-administered locally
shared taxes

xx State finance

xx Taxation

xx Taxation—Intergovernmental
relations

xx Police

xx Commerce

xx Foreign commerce

xx Transportation

xx Labor relations

xx Personnel—Employee repre-
sentation

Shore protection, W56

See also

Flood control, V431

Short ballot, F7

Short-term borrowing, *see* Borrowing, Short-term,
L312

Shrubs, Z246

Sick leave, K619

Sidewalks, X631

Signs, *see* Illuminated signs, X7; Overhanging
signs and projections, X67; Road signs, X638;
Street names—Signs, X638; Traffic signs, W44

Silver (Money), T412

Single or plural responsibility, *see* Boards and
commissions, I28; Executives, I21

Single tax, L238

Sinking funds, L351

See also

Bonds, Sinking fund, L31113

Site planning, *see* Building—Design, Site, X22;
Housing—Design, Site, XA22; Landscape gar-
dening, Z27

Six hour day, *see* Hours of labor, R61

Skating rinks, OA82

Skiing, OA13

Skilled labor, R15

Skyscrapers, X2112

Slander, *see* Libel and slander, Q813

Slaughterhouses, O644

Slave labor, R153

See also

Peonage, R153

Slot machines, OA811

See also

Vending machines, T3478

Slum clearance, XA37

See also

Housing—Condemnation, XA025

Housing—Demolition, XA024

Slums, XA37

See also

Housing—Congestion, XA36

xx Ballot

xx Nominations

xx Landscape gardening

xx Trees

xx Leaves of absence

xx Roads

xx Money

x Increment tax

x Land—Taxation

xx Real property—Taxation

xx Taxation

xx Funds, Government

xx Government bonds

xx Amusements, Commercialized

xx Labor supply

xx Buildings

xx Buildings—Height and bulk

xx Office buildings

x Abattoirs

xx Meat industry and trade

xx Contract labor

xx Gambling

xx Vending machines

xx Blighted areas—Rehabilitation

xx Slums

xx Blighted areas

xx Housing

Housing, Substandard, XA218	
Slum clearance, XA37	
Tenements, XA213	
Small claims courts, H226	xx Courts
Small loans, T443	xx Credit
<i>See also</i>	x Loan sharks
Credit unions, T4435	xx Loans
Interest rates, T441	
Pawnbroking, T4438	
Smoke prevention, X91	xx Air pollution
	xx Nuisances
Smuggling, Q8114	
Snow removal, X663	xx Roads
<i>See also</i>	xx Roads—Maintenance and re-
Roads—Ice control, X663	pair
	xx Street cleaning
Snow-shoeing, OA13	
Social conditions, B19	xx Sociology
<i>subdivide geographically</i>	
Social credit, <i>see</i> Credit, Social, T418	
Social insurance, <i>see</i> Insurance, Social, Q5	
Social problems, B18	xx Sociology
<i>See also</i>	
Child welfare, Q43	
Crime, Q8	
Housing, XA	
Immigration and emigration, D8	
Insurance, Social, Q5	
Law enforcement, N2	
Liquor traffic, N7	
Marriage and divorce, B141	
Old age, Q48	
Poverty, Q31	
Public health, O	
Public welfare, Q	
Race problems, B1241	
Unemployment, B112	
Youth, Q45	
Social psychology, F1	xx Psychology
<i>See also</i>	xx Sociology
Public opinion, F1	
Social sciences, B	
<i>See also</i>	
Economics, T1	
Political science, B2	
Sociology, B1	
Social sciences—Study and teaching, P414, P544	
Social security, <i>see</i> Insurance, Social, Q5; Public assistance, Q3; Vocational rehabilitation, P69	
Social service, Q1	x Charities
<i>See also</i>	xx Public welfare
Public welfare and private agency relations, Q15	
Social service—Case work, Q23	x Case work
<i>See also</i>	xx Interviewing
Family welfare, Q233	

- | | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Social service—Finance, Q104 | x Philanthropy |
| <i>See also</i> | |
| Community chests, Q104 | |
| Fund raising, Q104 | |
| Social service—Group work, Q25 | x Group work |
| Social service—Records, Q2306 | |
| Social service, Legal, <i>see</i> Legal aid, H6 | |
| Social service, Medical, Q236 | xx Medical service |
| <i>See also</i> | |
| Clinics, O14 | |
| Social service, Psychiatric, Q236 | xx Mental hygiene |
| | xx Psychiatry |
| Social service, Rural, Q1 | x Rural social service |
| Social service agencies, Q100 | |
| Social service exchanges, Q231 | |
| Social service in the schools, P259 | |
| <i>See also</i> | |
| Visiting teachers, P259 | |
| Social settlements, Q253 | xx Recreational centers |
| | x Settlement houses |
| Social welfare—Planning, Q000 | xx Public welfare |
| <i>See also</i> | |
| Coordinating councils, Q871 | |
| Councils of social agencies, Q000 | |
| Public welfare and private agency relations, Q15 | |
| Social workers, Q21 | |
| <i>See also</i> | |
| Public health nursing, O125 | |
| Salaries—Social workers, K232 | |
| Social workers—Certification, Q21034 | |
| Social workers, Volunteer, Q215 | |
| Socialism, B23, B54 | xx Democracy |
| <i>See also</i> | |
| Communism, B55 | |
| Socialized medicine, <i>see</i> Medical service, Social-
ized, O114 | |
| Sociology, B1 | xx Social sciences |
| <i>See also</i> | |
| Civilization, B11 | |
| Community, B13 | |
| Crime, Q8 | |
| Family, B14 | |
| Population, B12 | |
| Public welfare, Q | |
| Social conditions, B19 | |
| Social problems, B18 | |
| Social psychology, F1 | |
| Sociology, Rural, B135, (Z9) | x Farm life |
| <i>See also</i> | |
| Community life, Rural, B135 | x Rural sociology |

Sociology, Urban, B131 <i>See also</i> Cities and towns, J71 Community life, B131	x Urban sociology
Soil, Z21	xx Agriculture xx Land
Soil conservation, Y118 <i>See also</i> Rotation of crops, Z213 Soil erosion, Y1183	xx Land xx Land—Reclamation xx Land use
Soil erosion, Y1183	xx Soil conservation
Soil fertility, Z212 <i>See also</i> Fertilizers, Z212	
Soil research, Z131	xx Agricultural research
Soldiers' bonus, <i>see</i> Bounties, Military, N194	
Soldiers' homes, <i>see</i> Veterans' hospitals and homes, N193	
Sororities, <i>see</i> Students' societies, P209, P5209	
Sovereigns, I24	xx Executives xx Monarchy
Sovereignty, D21	xx International law xx State, The
Sovereignty—Rights and obligations, D22	
Span of control, <i>see</i> Administrative control, I51	
Special assessments, L236 <i>See also</i> Bonds, Special assessment, L3118	x Benefit tax xx Municipal finance x Municipal improvements tax xx Public works—Finance xx Taxation
Special assessments—Apportionment, L2361	
Special districts, <i>Form</i> 002, B79	xx Local government
Special libraries, P95	xx Libraries
Speculation, T476 <i>See also</i> Securities, T471 Stock exchange, T48	
Speed limits, <i>see</i> Traffic—Regulation, W401	
Spheres of influence, D212 <i>See also</i> Mandates, D212 Protectorates, D212 Puppet states, D213	xx Imperialism
Spoils system, K13 <i>See also</i> Nepotism, K132 Patronage, K131	xx Corruption, Political xx Personnel, Public
Sports, OA1 <i>See also</i> Aquatic sports, OA2	xx Athletics

- Athletics, OA1
- Olympic games, OA311
- Summer sports, OA17
- Tournaments, OA31
- Track athletics, OA15
- Winter sports, OA16
 - and specific sports, as: Baseball, Boxing, Football, etc.*
- Sports, Commercialized, OA86
 - xx Amusements, Commercialized
 - x Commercialized sports
- Spraying and dusting, Z21
 - xx Farm produce -Diseases and pests
- Stabilization of employment, *see* Employment—Stabilization, R13
- Stabilization of industry, *see* Industry—Stabilization, T22
- Stadiums, X214
 - xx Buildings
 - xx Public buildings
- Staff and line, *see* Administrative departmentalization, I5132
- Standardization, T8
 - xx Industrial management
 - xx Industry
- Standards, T85
 - use subdivision Standards following specific subjects, as: Housing—Standards, etc.*
 - See also*
 - Time and motion study, T83
 - Weights and measures, T82
- Standpipes, V4611
 - xx Water storage
- State, The, B2, B59
 - See also*
 - Church and state, B12431
 - Education and state, P3
 - Labor and state, R9
 - Political science, B2
 - Sovereignty, D21
 - State succession, D2113
- State, The—Creation, B21, D211
- State-administered locally shared taxes, *see* Shared taxes, L212
- State advertising, U1s
 - See also*
 - State development commissions, T300s
- State aid, *Form* 047, L69
 - use subdivision State aid following specific subjects, as: Education—State aid, etc.*
- State banks, T423
 - xx Banks
- State bonds, L311s
 - xx Government bonds
 - xx State debts
 - xx State finance
- State boundaries, *see* Boundaries, State, B813

State budget, L1s	xx Budget xx State finance
State capitols, <i>see</i> Capitols, X211s	
State debts, L3s <i>See also</i> State bonds, L311s	xx Debts, Public xx State finance
State development commissions, T300s	xx State advertising
State employees, <i>see</i> Personnel, Public, K1	
State expenditures, L6s	xx Expenditures, Government xx State finance xx State government—Costs
State fairs, <i>see</i> Fairs, State, I5488s	
State finance, Ls <i>See also</i> Federal aid, <i>Form</i> 045, L69 Funds, Government, L5, L85 Revenues, Nontax, L29 Shared taxes, L212 State aid, <i>Form</i> 047, L69 State bonds, L311s State budget, L1s State debts, L3s State expenditures, L6s State government—Costs, L64s Taxation, L2	xx Finance, Public
State finance—Legislative control, L01s	
State government, B6, B65	
State government—Costs, L64s <i>See also</i> State expenditures, L6s	xx State finance
State government—Reports, A45s	
State institutions, <i>see</i> Institutions, Welfare, Q41, X2125	
State insurance, <i>see</i> Insurance, State, T5s	
State liability, <i>see</i> Public liability, C42	
State manuals, <i>see</i> Legislative manuals, A85	
State-municipal relations, B832 <i>See also</i> Home rule, C61 Municipal government—Special legislation, C61 State aid, <i>Form</i> 047, L69	x City-state relations xx Municipal government ‘
State officials, K11s <i>See also</i> Governors, I21s Lieutenant-governors, I22s	xx Public officials
State ownership, U5s	xx Government ownership
State planning, J5	xx Planning
State planning agencies, J500	
State rights, C43	xx Federal-state relations
State succession, D2113	xx State, The

State supervision of local finance, L017

See also

Accounting, Uniform, L88

County debts, L3c

Municipal debts, L3m

Receivership, State, L363

State symbols, *see* Symbols, Governmental, A49

Statehood, C43

States--Admission, *see* Statehood, C43

States--History, B60

See also

Statehood, C43

Statistical methods, Form 0651, I5511

use subdivision Statistical methods following specific subjects as: Public welfare--Statistical methods, etc.

Statistics, Form 065, A8

use subdivision Statistics following specific subjects, as: Crime--Statistics, etc.

See also

Statistical methods, Form 0651, I5511

Vital statistics, O065

Statutes, Form 03, A42

use subdivision Legislation following specific subjects, as: Public health--Legislation, etc.

Statutes--Revision, G89f,s

Steam electric plants, V533

See also

Boilers, V5333

Steam electric plants--Fuel, V5331

Steam engines, V5337

Steel construction, X255

Steel industry and trade, T2161

Sterilization, O246

Stock control, L73

See also

Inventories, L82

Stock exchanges, T48

See also

Commodity exchanges, Z468

Stock inspection, L717

Stock transfer tax, L255

Stocks, T471

x Finance, Local--State supervision

x Indiana plan

x Local finance--State supervision

xx Municipal finance

xx Municipal finance--Legislative control

x States--Admission

xx States--History

xx Reporting

xx Research methods

xx Statistics

xx Law

xx Legislation

xx Legislative aids

xx Electric plants (Central stations)

xx Power plants

xx Metal trade

xx Criminals

xx Mental defectives

xx Mentally diseased

xx Purchasing

x Stores

x Exchanges

xx Speculation

xx Purchasing

xx Corporations--Taxation

xx Taxation

xx Finance

xx Investments

xx Securities

- Stone construction, X253
- Storage, L73
- Store buildings, X218
- Stores, *see* Inventories, L82; Stock control, L73
- Story telling, OA521
- Straw votes, F12
- Street cars, W256
- Street cleaning, X662
 - See also*
 - Snow removal, X663
- Street fairs, *see* Carnivals, OA84
- Street guides, A72
- Street lighting, *see* Roads—Lighting, X7
- Street lines, *see* Building lines, J956
- Street littering, X96
- Street names, X638
- Street names—Signs, X638
 - See also*
 - Road signs, X638
- Street obstructions, X67
 - See also*
 - Overhanging signs and projections, X67
- Street openings, X664
- Street railroads, W231
 - See also*
 - Street cars, W256
- Street railroads—Track pavement, X643
- Street signs, *see* Road signs, X638; Street names—Signs, X638; Traffic signs, W44
- Street use—Permits, X6034
- Street widening, X636
- Streets, *see* Arterial streets, X611; Roads, X6
 - and subjects beginning* Street
- Strikebreaking, R863
 - See also*
 - Lockouts, R863
- Strikes, R862
 - See also*
 - Lockouts, R863
 - Picketing, R862
 - Strike breaking, R863
- Strikes—Funds, R804
- xx Purchasing
- xx Buildings
- xx Public opinion
- xx Local transportation
- xx Street railroads
- xx Roads—Maintenance and repair
- xx Sanitation
- xx Guidebooks
- xx Nuisances
- x Place names
- x Signs
- x Street signs
- x Pavement cuts
- xx Roads—Maintenance and repair
- xx Electric railroads
- xx Local transportation
- xx Pavements
- x Track pavement
- xx Parades
- xx Building lines
- xx Roads—Widening
- xx Strikes
- xx Labor
- xx Labor disputes
- xx Labor unions
- xx Labor unions—Finance

- Strip zoning, J92
See also
 Roadside development, X667
- Student aid, P26, P526
See also
 Scholarships and fellowships, P5264
- Students, P2
See also
 College students, P52
 School children—Defective organs, P2523
 School children—Medical inspection, P252
 School children—Transportation, P219
- Students—Employment, P263
See also
 Child labor—Certification, P263 (R173)
 College students—Employment, P5263
- Students—Honor system, P243, P5243
- Students—Monitor system, P242, P5242
- Students—Self-government, P243, P5243
- Students' societies, P209, P5209
- Study clubs, OA98
- Style manuals, A34
- Submarginal land, Y114
- Subsidies, Form 044, L69
use subdivision Subsidies following specific subjects, as: Shipping—Subsidies, etc.
See also
 Bounties, Form 044, L69
- Subsistence homesteads, *see* Agricultural colonization, Y16; Land settlement, Y16; Rural rehabilitation, Z42
- Suburbs, J7141
See also
 Garden cities, J7143
- Subways, W232
- Subways (Streets), X685
- Suffrage, F3
See also
 Elections—Legislation, F803
 Poll tax, L248
 Voting, F83
 Woman suffrage, F3
- Suggestion systems, K715
- Suicide, Q813
- Summer schools, P2153, P521
- x Ribbon development
 xx Zoning
 xx Zoning, County
- xx Education
- xx Clubs
 xx Fraternal societies
 x Fraternities
 x Sororities
- xx Clubs
- x Letter writing
 x Secretaries' handbooks
- xx Land use
- xx Bounties
 xx Grants-in-aid
- xx Cities and towns—Decentralization
 xx Land subdivision
- xx Electric railroads
 xx Local transportation
- xx Roads—Grade separation
 xx Underground structures
- xx Citizenship
 xx Democracy
 xx Race problems
- xx Personnel
- xx Schools
 x Vacation schools

Summer sports, OA17	xx Sports
Sumptuary taxation, <i>see</i> Taxation, Regulatory, L213	
Sunday labor, R613	x Blue laws xx Hours of labor
Supervised study, P147	xx Teaching
Supply and demand, T12 <i>See also</i> Consumption, T15 Prices, T123	xx Economics xx Prices
Supreme courts, H211, H221 <i>See also</i> U. S.—Supreme court, H211	xx Courts
Surety and fidelity insurance, <i>see</i> Insurance, Surety and fidelity, T58	
Surplus commodities, Z464	xx Agriculture xx Farm produce xx Food stamp plan
Survey methods, Form 068, I5513 <i>use subdivision</i> Survey methods <i>following specific subjects, as:</i> Planning—Survey methods, <i>etc.</i> <i>See also</i> Census tracts, A815	xx Research methods
Surveying, J111 <i>See also</i> Mapping, J112 Roads—Surveying, X63	x Geodetic surveying xx Planning—Survey methods
Surveying, Aerial, <i>see</i> Mapping, Aerial, J113	
Surveying, Topographical, J112 <i>See also</i> Mapping, J112	
Survivors' insurance, <i>see</i> Insurance, Survivors', Q59	
Sweatshops, <i>see</i> Home labor, R159	
Swimming, OA25	xx Aquatic sports
Swimming pools, X2133 <i>See also</i> Wading pools, X2133	xx Park structures xx Recreation
Switchboards, V5631	
Symbols, Governmental, A49 <i>See also</i> Flags, A49 Seals, A49	x Municipal symbols x State symbols

T

Tardiness, K615

Tariff, L28, T394

Taverns, N735

Tax anticipation warrants, *see* Borrowing, Short-term, L312

Tax appeals, *see* Assessment—Equalization, L2222

Tax auditing, L229

Tax calendar, L2235

Tax collection, L223

Tax collection—Enforcement methods, L2231

Tax collection—Instalment plan, L2236

Tax collection devices, L2233

Tax delinquency, L224

Tax delinquency—Penalties, L224

Tax delinquent land, Y14

Tax departments, L200

Tax exemption, L216

See also

Tax immunity, Governmental, L2161

Tax exemption—Homesteads, L2162

Tax exemption—Housing projects, L2163

Tax exemption—Income, *see* Income tax, L243

Tax exemption—Industry, L2164

Tax exemption—Institutions, L2165

Tax immunity, Governmental, L2161

See also

Government bonds—Taxation, L2161

Income tax—Government employees, L243

xx Commercial policy

x Export duties

xx Finance, Public

xx Foreign commerce

xx Free trade and protection

xx Government aid to business

x Import duties

xx International relations

xx Taxation

xx Liquor sales

x Saloons

xx Auditing

xx Instalment plan

Sales tax tokens

Tax stamps

Tokens

xx Municipal finance

x Public lands—Acquisition

x Homesteads—Tax exemption

xx Housing

x Housing—Tax exemption

xx Housing projects

xx Government aid to business

x Churches—Tax exemption

x Colleges and universities—Tax exemption

x Hospitals—Tax exemption

x Schools—Tax exemption

x Intergovernmental tax immunity

xx Tax exemption

Tax liens, L2231

See also

Tax sales, L2231

Tax limits, L215

See also

Debt limits, L315

xx Debt limits

Tax maps, A7: 4, (L2069)

Tax rates, *see* Taxation—Rates, L214

Tax returns, L228

Tax returns—Intergovernmental clearance, L2285

Tax rolls, L2065

x Assessment rolls

Tax sales, L2231

xx Tax liens

Tax stamps, *see* Tax collection devices, L2233

Taxation, L2

See also

Assessment, L222

Banks—Taxation, L252

Beverages—Taxation, L271

Business—Taxation, L25

Capital levy, L239

Chain stores—Taxation, L254

Corporations—Taxation, L251

Earmarking of revenues, L211

Estate tax, L242

Excess profits tax, L2514

Excise taxes, L25

Forests—Taxation, L232

Gasoline tax, L273

Gift tax, L242

Income tax, L243

Inheritance tax, L242

Insurance companies—Taxation, L252

Intangibles—Taxation, L233

Licenses and permits, L256

Liquor—Taxation, L271

Mines—Taxation, L232

Motor vehicles—Taxation, L26

Occupation tax, L25

Payroll tax, L259

Personal property—Taxation, L233

Personal taxes, L24

Poll tax, L248

Processing tax, L258

Property taxes, L23

Public utilities—Taxation, L253

Railroads—Taxation, L253

Real property—Taxation, L231

Sales tax, L27

Securities—Taxation, L25

Severance tax, L257

Shared taxes, L212

Single tax, L238

Special assessments, L236

Stock transfer tax, L255

Tariff, L28

Tobacco tax, L272

War—Taxation, L271

and see subjects beginning Tax

xx Finance, Public

xx Municipal finance

xx State finance

Taxation—Equalization, *see* Assessment—Equalization, L222

Taxation—Evasion and avoidance, L224

Taxation—Incidence, L211

Taxation—Intergovernmental relations, L212

See also

Shared taxes, L212

Taxation, Conflicting, L2123

Taxation, Double, L2123

Taxation, Reciprocal, L212

Taxation, Retaliatory, L212

Taxation—Policy, L21

Taxation—Rates, L214

use subdivision Rates following specific taxes, as: Sales tax—Rates, etc.

Tax rates

Taxation, Progressive

Taxation, Proportional

Taxation, Regressive

Taxation—Reports, L206

Taxation, Conflicting, L2123

See also

Taxation, Double, L2123

x Conflicting taxation

xx Taxation—Intergovernmental relations

Taxation, Direct, L211

Taxation, Double, L2123

xx Taxation—Intergovernmental relations

xx Taxation, Conflicting

Taxation, Emergency, L217

See also

War—Taxation, L217

Taxation, Indirect, L211

Taxation, Progressive, *see* Taxation—Rates, L214

Taxation, Proportional, *see* Taxation—Rates, L214

Taxation, Reciprocal, L212

x Reciprocal taxation

xx Taxation—Intergovernmental relations

Taxation, Regressive, *see* Taxation—Rates, L214

Taxation, Regulatory, L213

x Sumptuary taxation

Taxation, Retaliatory, L212

xx Taxation—Intergovernmental relations

Taxicabs, W33

xx Motor carriers

xx Motor vehicles

Taxpayers' associations, F42

xx Civic organizations

Teachers, P11

See also

College professors and instructors, P51

Pensions—Teachers, K85

Salaries—Teachers, K232

Tenure—Teachers, K68

xx Education

Teachers—Associations, P1109

xx Education—Associations

Teachers—Certification, P11034

Teachers—Education, P1108
 See also
 Normal schools and teachers' colleges, P1108
 Teachers' conventions, P11096
 Teachers' oaths, *see* Civil liberties, C41
 Teaching, P1 xx Education
 See also
 Supervised study, P147
 Visiting teachers, P259
 Teaching methods, P14
 Teaching methods—Mechanical aids, P141
 See also
 Radio in education, P141
 Technical education, *see* Trade and technical schools, P62
 Technological unemployment, *see* Unemployment, Technological, R143
 Technology, T2 xx Science
 See also
 Production, T13
 Science, B11
 Telegraph, W88 xx Communications
xx Public utilities
 Telegraph—Rates, W8823
 Telegraph companies, W88
 Telegraph companies—Finance, W882
 Telephone, W8 xx Communications
xx Public utilities
 Telephone—Construction, W85
 Telephone—Intercommunicating systems, W84
 Telephone—Long distance, W84
 Telephone—Maintenance and repair, W85
 Telephone—Rates, W823 x Telephone companies—Rates
 Telephone, Automatic, W83
 Telephone companies, W8
 Telephone companies—Accounting, W824
 Telephone companies—Finance, W82
 Telephone companies—Franchises, W8121
 Telephone companies—Rates, *see* Telephone—Rates, W823
 Telephone companies—Regulation, W812
 Telephone service, Rural, W84
 Television, W948 xx Communications
xx Radio communication
 Tenant farming, *see* Farm tenancy, Z412

Tenants, XA82	xx Housing
<i>See also</i>	xx Housing management
Housing management—Rental policy, XA824	
Housing management—Tenant activities, XA826	
Housing management—Tenant regulations, XA8201	
Housing management—Tenant relations, XA82	
Housing management—Tenant selection, XA822	
Tenants—Eviction, XA825	x Eviction
Tenants—Relocation, XA38	
Tenements, XA213	xx Dwellings, Multiple
	xx Housing
	xx Slums
Tennis, OA12	
Tenure, K68	xx Personnel, Public
<i>subdivide by occupation, as:</i> Tenure—Police, etc.	
<i>See also</i>	
Public officials—Tenure, K68	
Tenure—Firemen, K68	xx Firemen
Tenure—Police, K68	xx Policemen
Tenure—Teachers, K68	xx Teachers
Terminals, X215	xx Traffic—Planning
<i>See also</i>	xx Transportation
Airports, W65	
Port terminals, W54	
Railroads—Terminals, W159	
Territorial budget, L1t	xx Budget
Territorial expansion, D222	
<i>See also</i>	
Colonization, D222	
Imperialism, B264	
Military occupation, D464	
Territorial finance, Lt	xx Finance, Public
Territorial government, B61	
Testimony, <i>see</i> Evidence, H533, I9445	
Testing, T85	xx Purchasing—Specifications
<i>use subdivision</i> Testing <i>following specific subjects, as:</i> Building materials—Testing, etc.	
Testing laboratories, T85077	
Textbooks, P144	xx Education
Textile industry, T212	
<i>See also</i>	
Clothing trade, T212	
Theater, OA83	
<i>See also</i>	
Amateur theatricals, OA52	
Drama, OA52	
Theater—Stage setting and scenery, OA529	

- Theaters, OA83
See also
 Moving pictures, OA835
- Theaters—Censorship, OA838
- Therapeutics, O38
- Third degree, N36
- Through streets, *see* Arterial streets, X611
- Time and motion study, T83
See also
 Job analysis, K22
- Time measurement, T81
- Tipping, R27
- Tobacco industry and trade, T2194
- Tobacco tax, L272
- Tobogganing, OA13
- Tokens, *see* Money—Substitutes, T414; Tax collection devices, L2233
- Toll bridges, *see* Bridges, Toll, X68104
- Toll roads, *see* Roads, Toll, X604
- Topographical data, J221
- Topographical surveys, *see* Topographical data, J221
- Tornado insurance, *see* Insurance, Tornado, T59
- Torrens system, *see* Land titles, Y151
- Torts, G99
- Totalitarian state, B58
See also
 Dictators, I245
- Tourist camps, OA43
- Tourist lodgings, OA65
See also
 Hotels, XA212
- Tourist trade, OA6
- Tournaments, OA31
- Town sites, Y136
- Towns, *see* Cities and towns, J71
- Township government, B72
- Township government—Relation to other governmental units, B82
- xx Amusements, Commercialized
- xx Censorship
- xx Criminal investigation
- xx Industrial management
 xx Job analysis
 xx Standards
- xx Wage payment plans
- x Cigarette tax
 xx Taxation
- xx Planning—Topographical factors
 x Topographical surveys
- xx Despotism
- xx Camps
- xx Lodging houses
- xx Recreation
 xx Travel
- xx Public entertainments
 xx Sports
- xx City planning
 xx Public lands
- xx Local government

Track athletics, OA15	xx Sports
Track pavement, <i>see</i> Street railroads—Track pavement, X643	
Trackless trolleys, <i>see</i> Trolley buses, W235, W256	
Trade agreements, R84	xx Collective bargaining xx Labor x Labor contracts xx Labor unions
Trade and technical schools, P62	xx Industrial training xx Schools x Technical education
Trade associations, T309 <i>See also</i> Employers' associations, R75	xx Industry
Trade barriers, T3411	xx Interstate commerce
Trade-marks, U24 <i>See also</i> Patents, U24	xx Copyright xx Patents
Trade waste, X85	x Industrial waste xx Nuisances xx Refuse disposal xx Water pollution
Traffic, W4 <i>See also</i> Hitchhiking, W49 Local transportation, W2 Motor vehicles, W31 Parking, W45 Pedestrians, W49 Police, Traffic, N45 Roads, X6 Safety zones, W491	xx Transportation
Traffic—Legislation, W403	xx Safety codes x Traffic codes
Traffic—Planning, W4000 <i>See also</i> Roads—Planning, X6000 Terminals, X215	
Traffic—Regulation, W401 <i>See also</i> Drivers—Licenses, W46034 Motor carriers—Regulation, W3201 Motor vehicles—Regulation, W3101 Pedestrians, W49	x Speed limits
Traffic accidents, <i>see</i> Accidents, Traffic, W47	
Traffic codes, <i>see</i> Traffic—Legislation, W403	
Traffic congestion, W41	
Traffic courts, <i>see</i> Courts, Municipal, H225	
Traffic devices, W44 <i>See also</i> Traffic lines, W44 Traffic signals, W44 Traffic signs, W44	

Traffic direction, W42	x One-way streets
Traffic lines, W44	x Road marking
	xx Traffic devices
Traffic signals, W44	xx Traffic devices
	xx Warning signals
Traffic signs, W44	xx Road signs
	x Signs
	x Street signs
	xx Traffic devices
Trailers, XA218, W37	xx Dwelling types
	x House trailers
	xx Housing
	xx Motor vehicles
Training, K5	x Employees—Training
<i>subdivide by occupation, as: Training—Police, etc.</i>	x In-service training
<i>See also</i>	xx Personnel
Apprenticeship, K52, R52	xx Personnel, Public
Industrial training, R5	x Training, In-service
Internship, K52	
Public administration—Study and teaching, B308	
Training—Firemen, K5	xx Firemen
Training—Police, K5	xx Policemen
Training, In-service, <i>see</i> Training, K5	
Transients, Q37	xx Migratory labor
<i>See also</i>	xx Population—Migration
Lodging houses, Q37	
Migratory labor, R18	
Settlement—Legislation, Q3703	
Transportation, W	xx Commerce
<i>See also</i>	xx Communications
Airports, W65	xx Public administration
Aviation, W6	
Communications, W7	
Electric railroads, W2	
Local transportation, W2	
Motor bus lines, W2	
Motor carriers, W32	
Motor vehicles, W31	
Ports, W54	
Postal service, W71	
Railroads, W1	
Roads, X6	
Shipping, W51	
Terminals, X215	
Traffic, W4	
Waterways, W5	
Transportation of pupils, <i>see</i> School children—Transportation, P219	
Travel, OA6	
<i>See also</i>	
Tourist trade, OA6	
Travelers' aid, Q234	
Traveling expenses, L619	

- Traveling libraries, P931
- Treason, Q8111
See also
 Conspiracy, Political, Q8111
 Sedition, Q8111
- Treasury certificates, *see* Borrowing, Short-term, L312
- Treaties, A47, D14
See also
 Commercial treaties and agreements, T395
- Trees, Z246
See also
 Forest planting, Y42
 Shrubs, Z246
- Trials, H56
See also
 Change of venue, H561
 Petit jury, H56
- Trolley buses, W235, W256
- Truancy, P211
- Truck farming, Z3
- Trunk highways, X611
- Trust companies, T46
- Trust funds, *see* Community trusts, T4651; Funds, Government, L5, L85; Trusts and trustees, T465
- Trusts, Industrial, T315
See also
 Corporations, T31
- Trusts and trustees, T465
See also
 Community trusts, T4651
- Tuberculosis, O333
- Tuberculosis in cattle, O631
- Tuition fees, *see* Education—Finance, P04
- Tunnels, X685
- Turbines, V5327
- Turnover of employees, *see* Labor turnover, R111; Personnel, Public—Turnover, K84
- Typography, *see* Printers' manuals, A34
- xx Library extension
- xx Political crimes and offenses
- xx International relations
- xx Landscape gardening
- xx Appellate procedure
 xx Civil procedure
 xx Courts
 xx Criminal procedure
- xx Local transportation
 xx Motor buses
 x Trackless trolleys
- xx School attendance
- xx Farms
- x Express highways
 x Highways
 xx Roads
- xx Banks
- xx Cartels
 xx Corporations
 xx Finance
 xx Government regulation of business
 x Industrial trusts
 xx Monopolies
 xx Restraint of trade
- x Executors and administrators
 xx Inheritance
 x Trust funds
- xx Communicable diseases
- xx Livestock
 xx Meat—Sanitary regulation
 xx Milk—Sanitary regulation
- xx Roads—Grade separation
 xx Underground structures
- xx Hydroelectric plants

U

Underground structures, X685

See also

Subways (Streets), X685

Tunnels, X685

Undertakers' buildings, *see* Mortuaries, X34

Undistributed profits tax, L2515

Unemployables, Q31

See also

Handicapped—Employment, Q6

Unemployment, R112

Unemployment, Technological, R143

See also

Machinery in industry, R14, T253

Unemployment benefit plans, K657

See also

Labor unions—Benefit plans, R851

Unemployment compensation, *see* Insurance, Unemployment, Q52

Unemployment insurance, *see* Insurance, Unemployment, Q52

Unemployment relief, Q36

See also

Insurance, Unemployment, Q52

Work relief, Q33

Unicameral legislature, *see* Legislatures, Unicameral, G2

Uniform crime reporting, N206

Uniform legislation, G75

Union label, R833

Union-management cooperation, R719

U. S.—Appropriations, L03f, L14f

U. S.—Army, N12

U. S.—Budget, L1f

U. S.—Census, A81

U. S.—Circuit courts, H212

U. S.—Commerce, T3

U. S.—Commercial policy, T394

U. S.—Congress, G2f

U. S.—Congress—House of representatives, G22f

U. S.—Congress—Senate, G21f

U. S.—Constitution, A41f

U. S.—Court of claims, H216

xx Corporations—Taxation

xx Employment

xx Labor

xx Social problems

xx Machinery in industry

x Technological unemployment

xx Insurance, Unemployment

xx Personnel—Employee facilities and activities

xx Public assistance

xx Relief

xx Crime—Reports

xx Legislation

xx Labor unions

xx Labor relations

xx Appropriations

xx Census

xx Circuit courts

xx Commerce

xx Commercial policy

xx Legislatures

xx Legislatures—Lower house

xx Legislatures—Upper house

xx Senate

- U. S.—Court of customs and patent appeals, H216
- U. S.—Debts, L3f
- U. S.—Defenses, N1
- U. S.—Diplomatic and consular service, D11 xx Diplomatic and consular service
- U. S.—District courts, H212 xx District courts
- U. S.—Economic conditions, T19
- U. S.—Economic history, T0 xx Economic history
- U. S.—Expenditures, L6f xx Expenditures, Government
- U. S.—Finance, Lf
- U. S.—Foreign relations, D x Monroe doctrine
 See also
 Inter-American relations, D747
- U. S.—Government, B5
- U. S.—Government—Costs, L64f
- U. S.—History, A6
- U. S.—National guard, N1219 xx Militia
 x National guard
- U. S.—Navy, N14
- U. S.—Politics, F5
- U. S.—President, I21f xx Executives
 xx Presidents
- U. S.—President—Messages, A452f xx Executive messages
- U. S.—President—Powers and functions, I212f
 See also
 Appointment, I212
 Veto, I212
- U. S.—Social conditions, B19
- U. S.—Statistics, A8
- U. S.—Supreme court, H211 xx Supreme courts
- Universities, *see* Colleges and universities, P5
- University extension, *see* Extension education, P58
- Unskilled labor, R15 x Day labor
 xx Labor supply
- Urban planning, *see* City planning, J7
- Urban sociology, *see* Sociology, Urban, B131
- Use tax, *see* Sales tax, L27
- Utility funds, *see* Funds, Government, L5, L85
- Utopias, B57

V

Vacation schools, *see* Summer schools, P2153

Vacations, K617

Vaccination, O331

Vagrancy, Q316

See also

Lodging houses, Q37

Valuation, *see* Appraisal, L222; Assessment, L222

Value, T12

See also

Prices, T123

Value increment tax, *see* Real property—Taxation, L231

Valves, Hydraulic, V4632

Vegetables, Z242

Vending machines, T3478

See also

Slot machines, OA811

Veneral diseases, O334

Verdict, H569

Veterans, N19

See also

Bounties, Military, N194

Pensions, Military, N194

Veterans' hospitals and homes, N193

Veterans' organizations, N1909

Veterinary medicine—Regulation, O219

Veto, I212

Viaducts, *see* Bridges, X681

Vice-presidents, I22

use subdivisions following Executives where applicable

Village government, *see* Municipal government, B73

Visiting teachers, P259

Vital statistics, O065

See also

Population—Statistics, B12065

Vivisection, O247

Vocational education, P6

See also

Agricultural education, Z1

Business education, P63

Industrial training, R5

Youth, Q45

xx Hours of labor

xx Communicable diseases—Prevention

xx Economics

xx Water distribution

xx Farm produce

xx Slot machines

xx Communicable diseases

xx Military service

xx Personnel, Public—Preference factors

x Soldiers' homes

xx Governors—Powers and functions

xx U. S.—President—Powers and functions

xx Executives

xx Social service in the schools

xx Teaching

x Infant mortality

x Mortality

xx Statistics

xx Adult education

xx Education

xx Occupations

x Opportunity schools

x Professions, Choice of

xx Vocational rehabilitation

Vocational guidance, P61

See also

Ability tests, K3337

Vocational rehabilitation, P69

See also

Vocational education, P6

Voters' leagues, F41

Voting, F83

See also

Ballot, F825

Electoral college, F831

Legislative voting, G5

Plebiscite, F9

Voting—Certification, F86

Voting, Absent, F83

Voting, Compulsory, F83

Voting, Cumulative, *see* Proportional representation, F62

Voting districts, F6002

Voting frauds, *see* Elections—Corrupt practices, F88

Voting machines, F828

Voting machines, Legislative, G5

xx Employment agencies

xx Adult education

xx Handicapped

x Rehabilitation, Vocational

x Social security

xx Civic organizations

xx Elections

xx Representative government

xx Suffrage

x Absent voting

x Compulsory voting

x Gerrymandering

xx Legislative voting

W

Wading pools, X2133

Wage adjustment, R25

Wage determination, R21

See also

Job analysis, K22

Minimum wage, R23

Wage incentives, K234

See also

Bonus, K234

Profit sharing, R27

Wage payment plans, K23

See also

Payrolls—Deductions, K237

Piece work, R27

Profit sharing, R27

Salaries, K232

Tipping, R27

Wage incentives, K234

Wages, R22

Wages, R22

See also

Dismissal wage, K238

Farm wages, Z472

Overtime, K613, R613

Salaries, K232

xx Swimming pools

xx Wage payment plans

x Day labor

x Employee maintenance

xx Personnel

x Personnel—Pay plans

xx Cost of living

xx Income

xx Labor

xx Payrolls

xx Personnel

xx Personnel, Public—Pay plans

xx Salaries

xx Wage payment plans

Wages—Deductions, *see* Payrolls—Deductions,
K237

Wages—Garnishment, R29

x Garnishment of wages

Walking, OA13

War, D4, D49

xx International law

See also

Armistices, D46

Capitulations, Military, D46

Maritime war, D4

Martial law, C435

Militarism, N11

Neutrality, D45

Property in war, D43

Reconstruction planning, J27

Requisitions, Military, D43

War—Causes, D41

War—Effects, D47

War—Finance, N104

xx Defense, National—Costs

See also

x War financing

Capital levy, L239

Excess profits tax, L2514

Income tax, L243

War—Taxation, L217

War loans, L39

War—Taxation, L217

xx Taxation

See also

xx Taxation, Emergency

Capital levy, L239

xx War—Finance

Excess profits tax, L2514

Income tax, L243

War, Outlawry of, D712

War claims, *see* Claims (International law), D43

War departments, N1200

War financing, *see* War—Finance, N104

War loans, L39

x Finance, International

xx Intergovernmental loans

x International finance

x Loans, Foreign

xx War—Finance

War relief

xx Disaster relief

xx Refugees

xx Relief

War risk insurance, *see* Insurance, War risk, N195

Warehouses, X216

xx Buildings

Warehousing, T3435, Z467

xx Agricultural marketing

xx Marketing

Warning signals, N671

See also

x Alarm systems

Fire alarms, N57

x Burglar alarms

Traffic signals, W44

x Grade crossing alarms

xx Safety devices and measures

Warrants (Financial), *see* Borrowing, Short-term,
L312

Waste, Utilization of, X89

Water conduits, V462

Water distribution, V46

See also

Aqueducts, V462

Hydrants, V4633

Pumping stations, V45

Valves, Hydraulic, V4632

Water meters, V48

Water-front development, W56

See also

Beaches, OA46

Water meters, V48

Water pipes, V463

Water pipes—Service connections, V47

Water pollution, V44

See also

Refuse disposal, X83

Sewage disposal, X81

Trade wastes, X85

Water purification, V442

Water power, V532

See also

Dams, V431

Hydroelectric power, V532

Water purification, V442

See also

Water softening, V448

Water purification—Aeration, V442

Water purification—Chlorination, V442

Water purification—Coagulation, V442

Water purification—Electrolysis, V442

Water purification—Filtration, V442

Water purification—Ozonation, V442

Water rights, V403

Water softening, V448

Water sports, *see* Aquatic sports, OA2

Water storage, V461

See also

Dams, V431

Reservoirs, V4616

Standpipes, V4611

Water supply, V43

See also

Irrigation, Y1182

Lakes, V433

Rainfall, V43

Rivers, V432

Waterworks, V4

Wells, V434

xx City planning

x Meters

xx Water distribution

xx Refuse disposal

xx Sewage disposal

xx Energy resources

xx Public health

xx Sanitation

xx Water pollution

xx Waterworks

x Riparian rights

xx Water purification

x Cisterns

xx Waterworks

xx Natural resources

Water supply—Fire service, V49m

See also

Hydrants, V4633

Water tanks, W4611

Water utilization, V49

Water utilization, Commercial, V493

Water utilization, Domestic, V494

Water utilization, Industrial, V492

Water utilization, Municipal, V49m

See also

Water supply—Fire service, V49m

Water utilization, Rural, V495

Water wheels, V5327

Waterways, W5

See also

Canals, W533

Lakes, W531

Locks, W534

Rivers, W532

Waterworks, V4

See also

Pumping stations, V45

Water purification, V442

Water storage, V461

Water utilization, V49

Waterworks--Accounting, V424

Waterworks--Finance, V42

Waterworks--Franchises, V4121

Waterworks--Government ownership, V415

Waterworks--Municipal ownership, V415m

Waterworks--Rates, V423

Waterworks--Regulation, V412

Waterworks--Valuation, V422

Wealth, T11

See also

Capital, T111

Income, T112

Money, T41

Profit, T122

Wealth, Distribution of, T11

Weather reports, A76

Weather reports--Broadcasting, W945

Weeds, X99, Z21

Weights and measures, T82

See also

Scales, T82

Welfare work in industry, *see* Personnel--Employee facilities and activities, K65

xx Fire protection

xx Water utilization, Municipal

xx Waterworks

xx Shipping

xx Transportation

xx Public utilities

xx Public works

xx Water supply

xx Capital

xx Economics

xx Climate

xx Radio communication

xx Nuisances

xx Standards

Wells, V434

Wharves, W545

See also

Piers, W545

Wheel tax, *see* Motor vehicles—Taxation, L26

Whitley councils, *see* Industrial councils, R711

Wholesale trade, T343

Wild life, Y7

See also

Birds, Y73

Fish, Y74

Game, Y72

Wild life sanctuaries, Y43

Wills, B143

See also

Probate court, H226

Windstorm insurance, *see* Insurance, Tornado, T59

Winter sports, OA16

Witnesses, H532

See also

Perjury, Q8113

Woman suffrage, F3

Women—Employment, R16

See also

Married women—Employment, K312

Women—Legal status, B142

Women in government, K312

Women's clubs, OA93

Wood construction, X252

Work relief, Q33

Working conditions, K6, R6

See also

Hours of labor, K61, R61

Industrial hygiene, R64

Personnel—Employee facilities and activities, K65

Personnel, Public—Working conditions, K6

Workmen's compensation, R66

See also

Employers' liability, R66

World court, *see* Permanent court of international justice, D651

Wrestling, OA14

xx Water supply

x Docks

xx Harbors

xx Ports

xx Marketing

x Bird sanctuaries

xx Birds—Protection

xx Game—Protection

x Game refuges

xx Inheritance

xx Sports

xx Evidence

xx Suffrage

xx Clubs

xx Relief

xx Unemployment relief

xx Labor—Inspection

xx Personnel

xx Accidents, Industrial

xx Diseases, Industrial

xx Insurance

xx Insurance, Accident

xx Insurance, Social

xx Labor

xx Labor and state

Writs, H35
 See also
 Habeas corpus, H35
 Injunctions, H35
 Mandamus, H35

Written examinations, K333

x Personnel tests

Y

Yachting, OA225

xx Aquatic sports

Yearbooks, A84

Youth, Q45

See also

 Juvenile delinquency, Q87

xx Education

xx Recreation

xx Social problems

xx Vocational education

Youth—Employment, R175

See also

 College students—Employment, P5263

xx Child labor

Youth hostels, OA655

Z

Zoning, J9

See also

 Land use, Y11

 Strip zoning, J92

xx Police power

x Set-back lines

Zoning—Ordinances, J903

xx Building codes

Zoning, County, J91

See also

 Strip zoning, J92

xx County planning

x County zoning

x Rural zoning

Zoning, Urban, J95

See also

 Building lines, J956

 Buildings—Height and bulk, J958

 Business districts, J952

 Industrial districts, J9525

 Residential districts, J953

xx City planning

Zoological gardens, OA45

xx Parks

गांधी स्मृति पुस्तकालय
लाल बहादुर शास्त्री राष्ट्रीय प्रशासन अकादमी
GANDHI SMIRITI LIBRARY
Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of
Administration
MUSSOORIE/मसूरी

अवधि सं० / Acc. No. _____

कृपया इस पुस्तक को निम्नलिखित दिनांक या उससे पहले
वापस कर दें।

Please return this book on or before the
date last stamped.

दिनांक Due Date	उधारकर्ता की संख्या Borrower's No.	दिनांक Due date	उधारकर्ता की संख्या Borrower's No.

025.4635
GII



3838
LBSNAA

025.4635	प्रवाप्ति संख्या	
GLI	Acc. No.	73856
वर्ग संख्या	पुस्तक संख्या	
Class No.	Book No.	
लेखक	Author Glidden, sophia hall	
शीर्षक	Title A library classificatic for public administration	
निर्गम दिनांक	उधारकर्ता की संख्या	हस्ताक्षर
Date of Issue	Borrower's No.	Signature

25-4635



गांधी स्मृति पुस्तकालय
GANDHI SMIRITI LIBRARY

Lal Bahadur Shastri
National Academy of
Administration

मुसुरी / MUSSOORIE

Accession No. 3856

1. Books are issued for 15 days only but may have to be recalled earlier if urgently required.
2. An over-due charge of Re. 1-00 per day per volume will be charged.
3. Books may be renewed on request, at the discretion of the Librarian.
4. Periodicals, Rare and Reference books may not be issued and may be consulted only in the Library.
5. Books lost defaced or injured in any way shall have to be replaced or its double price shall be paid by the borrower.